



qlanth

Version 1.0

Juan David Lizarazo Ferro

February 17, 2024

qlanth

`qlanth` is a Mathematica package that can be used to calculate the level structure of lanthanide ions embedded in crystals. For this purpose it uses a single configuration description with an effective Hamiltonian described below. This Hamiltonian aims to describe the observed properties of ions embedded in solids in a picture that imagines them as free-ions but modified by the influence of the lattice in which they find themselves in.

This picture is one that developed and mostly matured in the second half of the last century from the efforts of Brian Judd, Hannah Crosswhite, Michael Reid, Bill Carnall, Brian Wybourne, Katherine Rajnak, and others. The goal of this code is to provide a modern implementation of the calculations that resulted from their work, with the aim of fixing some small errors that might have been included at the time these calculations were made. It also aims to provide useful electronic versions of the data these Hamiltonians may produce, including energies and eigenvectors.

`qlanth` also includes data that might be of use to those interested in the single-configuration description of lanthanide ions, separate to their specific use in this code. These data include the coefficients of fractional parentage (as calculated by Velkov and parsed here), and reduced matrix elements for all the operators listed above in the effective Hamiltonian. These are provided as standard Mathematica associations that should be simple to use elsewhere.

The included Mathematica notebook `qlanth.nb` has examples of the capabilities that this package offers, and the `/examples` folder includes a series of notebooks for most of the trivalent lanthanide ions in lanthanum fluoride. LaF₃ is remarkable in that it was one of the systems in which a systematic study [Car+89] of all of the trivalent lanthanide ions were studied. In them, the fact that the parameters for different ions vary in regular fashion, provides some validity to this effective Hamiltonian as a physically reasonable description.

This code was originally authored by Christopher Dodson and Rashid Zia and has been modified and rewritten by David Lizarazo. It has also benefited from conversations with Tharnier Puel at the University of Iowa.

1 The effective Hamiltonian

Electrons in a multi-electron ion are subject to several interactions. Firstly, they are attracted to the nucleus around which they orbit. Additionally, they experience repulsion from other electrons. Electrons also possess spin, subjecting them to various magnetic interactions. The spin of each electron interacts with the magnetic field generated by either its own orbital angular momentum or that of another electron. Finally, among pairs of electrons, the spin of one can influence the other through the interaction of their respective magnetic dipoles.

This framework sufficiently describes the interactions within a free ion. However, to extend this model to ions within a crystal, we must incorporate the effects of the crystal field. This is often achieved by considering the electric field that an ion experiences from the surrounding charges in the crystal lattice, a concept referred to as the crystal field effect.

The Hilbert space of a multi-electron ion is a large auditorium. In principle the Hilbert space should have a countable infinity of discrete states and an uncountable infinity of states to describe the unbound states. This is clearly too much to handle, but thankfully, this large stage can be put in some order thanks to the exclusion principle. The exclusion principle (together with that graceful tendency of things to drift downwards the energetic wells) provides the shell structure. This shell structure, in turn, makes it possible that an atom with many electrons, can be effectively be described as an aggregate of an inert core and a fewer active valence electrons.

Take for instance a triply ionized neodymium atom. In principle, this gives us the daunting task of dealing with 57 electrons. However, 54 of them arrange themselves in a xenon core, so that we are only left to deal with only three. Three are still a challenging task, but much less so than fifty seven. Furthermore, the exclusion principle also guides us in what type of orbital we could possibly place these three electrons, in the case of the lanthanide ions, this being the 4f orbitals. But not really, there are many more unoccupied orbitals outside of the xenon core, two of these electrons, if they are willing to pay the energetic price, they could find themselves in a 5d or a 6s orbital.

Here we shall assume a single-configuration description. Meaning that all the valence electrons in the ions that we study here will all be considered to be located in f-orbitals, or what is the same, that they are described by f^n wavefunctions. This is, however, a harsh approximation, but thankfully one can make some amends to it. The effects that arise in the single configuration description because of omitting all the other possible orbitals where the electrons might find themselves, this is what we call *configuration interaction*.

These effects can be brought within the simplified description only through the help of perturbation theory. The task not the usual one of correcting for the energies/eigenvectors given an added perturbation, but rather to consider the effects of using a truncated Hilbert space due to a known interaction. What results from this is an operator that now act solely within the single configuration but with a convoluted coefficient that depends on overlaps between different configurations. This coefficient one could try to evaluate, and there are some that have trodden this road. Others simply label that complex expression with an unassuming symbol, and leave it as a parameter that one can hope to fit against experimental data. It is from this that the parameters $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, P^0, P^2$, and P^4 enter into the description that we shall use here.

Something that is also borne out of the configuration interaction analysis is that their influence also modifies previously present intra-configuration operators. For instance, part of the configuration interaction influence that results from the Coulomb repulsion between electrons brings about new operators that need to be included, but they also contribute to the intra-configuration Slater integrals. As such, every parameter in the Hamiltonian becomes a quantity to be fitted against spectroscopic data.

When finding the matrix elements of the Hamiltonian defined by these terms, one also requires the specification of the basis in which the matrix elements will be computed. What we shall use here are states determined by five quantum numbers: the total orbital angular momentum L , the total spin angular momentum S , the total angular momentum J , and the projection of the total angular momentum along the z-axis M_J . To account for the fact that there might be a few different ways to amount for a given LS, it becomes necessary to have a fifth quantum number that discriminates between these different cases. This other quantum number we shall simply call α , which in the notation of Nielson and Koster is simply an integer number that enumerates all the possible LS in a given f^n configuration.

Putting all of this together leads to the following Hamiltonian. In there, “v-electrons” is shorthand for valence electrons.

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}} = \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_k}_{\text{kinetic}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:sn}}_{\text{e:shielded nuc}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:e}}_{\text{e:e}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:o}}_{\text{spin-orbit}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:s}}_{\substack{\text{spin:spin} \\ \text{and spin:other-orbit}}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:oo\oplus ecs:o}}_{\substack{\text{spin:other-orbit} \\ \text{ec-correlated-spin:orbit}}} + \quad (1)$$

$$\underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\mathcal{SO}(3)}}_{\text{Trees effective op}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{G_2}}_{\text{G}_2 \text{ effective op}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\mathcal{SO}(7)}}_{\mathcal{SO}(7) \text{ effective op}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\lambda}}_{\text{effective three-body}} + \underbrace{\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{cf}}_{\text{crystal field}} \quad (2)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_k = -\frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e} \sum_{i=1}^n \nabla_i^2 \text{ (kinetic energy of } n \text{ v-electrons)} \quad (3)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:sn} = \sum_{i=1}^n V_{sn}(\hat{r}_i) \text{ (interaction of v-electrons with shielded nuclear charge)} \quad (4)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:e} = \sum_{i>j}^{n,n} \frac{e^2}{\|\hat{r}_i - \hat{r}_j\|} = \sum_{k=0,2,4,6} \mathbf{F}^k \hat{f}_k \text{ (v-electron:v-electron repulsion)} \quad (5)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:o} = \begin{cases} \sum_{i=1}^n \xi(r_i) (\hat{\mathbf{j}}_i \cdot \hat{\mathbf{l}}_i) & \text{with } \xi(r_i) = \frac{\hbar^2}{2m^2 c^2 r_i} \frac{dV_{sn}(r_i)}{dr_i} \\ \sum_{i=1}^n \zeta (\hat{\mathbf{j}}_i \cdot \hat{\mathbf{l}}_i) & \text{with } \zeta \text{ the radial average of } \xi(r_i) \\ & \text{or used as phenomenological parameter} \end{cases} \quad (6)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:s} = \sum_{k=0,2,4} \mathbf{M}^{(k)} \hat{m}_k^{ss} \quad (7)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:oo\oplus ecs:o} = \sum_{k=2,4,6} \mathbf{P}^{(k)} \hat{p}_k + \sum_{k=0,2,4} \mathbf{M}^{(k)} \hat{m}_k \quad (8)$$

$\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{G}) :=$ The Casimir operator of group \mathcal{G} .

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\mathcal{SO}(3)} = \alpha \mathcal{C}(\mathbb{R}^3) = \alpha \hat{L}^2 \text{ (Trees effective operator)} \quad (9)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{G_2} = \beta \mathcal{C}(G_2) \quad (10)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\mathcal{SO}(7)} = \gamma \mathcal{C}(\mathcal{SO}(7)) \quad (11)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\lambda} = \mathbf{T}^{(2)} t'_2 + \sum_{k=2,3,4,6,7,8} \mathbf{T}^{(k)} \hat{t}_k \text{ (effective 3-body operators } \hat{t}_k) \quad (12)$$

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{cf} = \sum_{i=1}^n V_{CF}(\hat{r}_i) = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{k=2,4,6} \sum_{q=-k}^k \mathbf{B}_q^{(k)} \mathcal{C}_q^{(k)}(i) \text{ (crystal field interaction of v-electrons with electrostatic field due to surroundings)} \quad (13)$$

$$(14)$$

It is of some importance to note that the eigenstates that we'll end up with have shoved under the rug all the radial dependence of the wavefunctions. This dependence has been already integrated in the parameters that the Hamiltonian has.

1.1 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_k$: kinetic energy

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_k = -\frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e} \sum_{i=1}^N \nabla_i^2 \quad (\text{kinetic energy of } N \text{ v-electrons}) \quad (15)$$

Within the basis that we'll use, the kinetic energy simply contributes a constant energy shift, and since all we care about are energy transitions, then this term can be omitted from the analysis.

1.2 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:sn}$: e:shielded nuc

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_k = -\frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e} \sum_{i=1}^N \nabla_i^2 \quad (\text{kinetic energy of } N \text{ v-electrons}) \quad (16)$$

Instead of using the shielded nuclear charge this could have been instead the bare nuclear charge, but then we would have needed to take into account the repulsion from the electrons in closed shells. Here we are already bringing some simplification in that we approximate the compound effect on the valence electrons due to the charge of the filled shells and the charge of the nucleus is that of a central field.

Then again, this term also contributes a common energy shift to all the energies that we can obtain within the single-configuration description, so this one will also be omitted. It might be useful to use this term and the previous one to estimate the energy differences between the states in different configurations, but we will not do that here.

1.3 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:e}$: e:e repulsion

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:e} = \sum_{i>j}^{n,n} \frac{e^2}{\|\hat{r}_i - \hat{r}_j\|} = \sum_{k=0,2,4,6} F^k \hat{f}_k = \sum_{k=0,1,2,3} E_k \hat{e}^k \quad (17)$$

This term is the first we will not discard. Calculating this term for the \underline{f}^n configurations was one of the contribution from Slater, as such the parameters we use to write it up are called *Slater integrals*. After the analysis from Slater, Giulio Racah contributed further to the analysis of this term. The insight that Racah had was that if in a given operator one identified the parts in it that transformed nicely according to the different symmetry groups present in the problem, then calculating the necessary matrix element in all \underline{f}^n configurations can be greatly simplified.

The functions used in `qlanth` to compute these LS-reduced matrix elements are `Electrostatic` and `fsubk`. In addition to these, the LS-reduced matrix elements of the tensor operators $\hat{C}^{(k)}$ and $\hat{U}^{(k)}$ are also needed. These functions are based in equations 12.16 and 12.17 from TASS as specialized for the case of electrons belonging to a single \underline{f}^n configuration. By default this term is computed in terms of F^k Slater integrals, but it can also be computed in of the E_k Racah parameters, the functions `EtoF` and `FtoE` instrumental for going from one representation to the other.

$$\langle \underline{f}^n \alpha^{2S+1} L \| \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{e:e} \| \underline{f}^n \alpha'^{2S'+1} L' \rangle = \sum_{k=0,2,4,6} F^k f_k(n, \alpha L S, \alpha' L' S') \quad (18)$$

where

$$f_k(n, \alpha L S, \alpha' L' S') = \frac{1}{2} \delta(S, S') \delta(L, L') \langle \underline{f} \| \hat{C}^{(k)} \| \underline{f} \rangle^2 \times \left\{ \frac{1}{2L+1} \sum_{\alpha'' L''} \langle \underline{f}^n \alpha'' L'' S \| \hat{U}^{(k)} \| \underline{f}^n \alpha L S \rangle \langle \underline{f}^n \alpha'' L'' S \| \hat{U}^{(k)} \| \underline{f}^n \alpha' L' S \rangle - \delta(\alpha, \alpha') \frac{n(4\underline{f}+2-n)}{(2\underline{f}+1)(4\underline{f}+1)} \right\} \quad (19)$$

1.4 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:o}$: The spin-orbit interaction

Here one can be of two minds, one can either start from a relativistic description, only including the interaction of charged particles. Then when descending to the non-relativistic description one will notice a term that involves both the orbital angular momentum and the spin angular momentum. In this view the spin-orbit term arises as a relativistic correction to the non-relativistic Schrodinger equation.

From the non-relativistic viewpoint one may also take it as a given that the electron has an associated magnetic moment. From this one would then continue to consider the effect that magnetic fields have on it. One of those fields that one due to the motion of the electron around the nucleus, one would then conclude a term that involves both the spin and the orbital motion of the electron.

More generally one may picture an electron in a radial electrostatic potential $V(r)$, in which case the energy associated to the spin-orbit is

$$\hat{h}_{s:o} = \frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e^2 c^2} \left(\frac{1}{r} \frac{dV}{dr} \right) \hat{l} \cdot \hat{s} := \zeta(r) \hat{l} \cdot \hat{s}. \quad (20)$$

And adding up for all the n valence electrons

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{s:o}} = \sum_i^n \zeta(r_i) \hat{l}_i \cdot \hat{s}_i. \quad (21)$$

The matrix elements that we then require are

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \alpha L S J M_J | \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{s:o}} | \alpha' L' S' J' M_{J'} \rangle &= \zeta \delta(J, J') \delta(M_J, M_{J'}) \langle \alpha L S J M_J | \sum_i^n \hat{l}_i \cdot \hat{s}_i | \alpha' L' S' J M_J \rangle \\ &= \zeta (-1)^{J+L+S'} \begin{Bmatrix} L & L' & 1 \\ S' & S & J \end{Bmatrix} \langle \alpha L S | \sum_i^n \hat{l}_i \cdot \hat{s}_i | \alpha' L' S' \rangle \\ &= \zeta (-1)^{J+L+S'} \begin{Bmatrix} L & L' & 1 \\ S' & S & J \end{Bmatrix} \sqrt{\underline{\ell}(\underline{\ell}+1)(2\underline{\ell}+1)} \langle \alpha L S || \hat{V}^{(11)} || \alpha' L' S' \rangle \end{aligned} \quad (22)$$

Where $\hat{V}^{(11)}$ is a double tensor operator of rank one over spin and orbital parts defined as

$$\hat{V}^{(11)} = \sum_{i=1}^n \left(\hat{s} \hat{u}^{(1)} \right)_i, \quad (23)$$

where the rank on the spin operator \hat{s} has been omitted, and the rank of the tensor operator shown explicitly as 1.

In `qlanth` the reduced matrix elements for this double tensor operator are calculated by `ReducedV1k` and aggregated in a static association called `ReducedV1kTable`. The reduced matrix elements of this operator are calculated using equation 2-101 from Wybourne (1965):

$$\begin{aligned} \langle \underline{\ell}^n \psi || \hat{V}^{(1k)} || \underline{\ell}^n \psi' \rangle &= \langle \underline{\ell}^n \alpha L S || \hat{V}^{(1k)} || \underline{\ell}^n \alpha' L' S' \rangle = n \sqrt{\underline{\jmath}(\underline{\jmath}+1)(2\underline{\jmath}+1)} \sqrt{[S][L][S'] [L']} \times \\ &\sum_{\bar{\psi}} (-1)^{\bar{S}+\bar{L}+S+L+\underline{\ell}+\underline{\jmath}+k+1} \left(\psi \left\{ \bar{\psi} \right\} \left(\bar{\psi} \right) \psi' \right) \begin{Bmatrix} S & S' & 1 \\ \underline{\jmath} & \underline{\jmath} & \underline{S} \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} L & L' & k \\ \underline{\ell} & \underline{\ell} & \underline{L} \end{Bmatrix} \end{aligned} \quad (24)$$

In this expression the sum over $\bar{\psi}$ depends on (ψ, ψ') and is over all the states in $\underline{\ell}^{n-1}$ which are common parents to both ψ and ψ' . Also note that in the equation above, since our concern are f-electron configurations, we have $\underline{\ell} = 3$ and $\underline{\jmath} = \frac{1}{2}$ as is due to the electron.

We also calculate $V^{(1k)}$ since they are useful for calculating the matrix elements of XXXXX.

1.5 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{cf}}$: A crystal-field

The picture of an ion inside of a crystal is lacking in at least two respects. First, we are imagining that the ion and the lattice can be neatly separated, in that the electrons in the ion are not shared with bonds to the surrounding lattice. Second we

Within this view we would like to add in some manner the influence of the surrounding lattice. The simplest way of doing this considers the lattice as a static aggregate of charges. For this aggregate of charges we could associate an electrostatic potential described as a multipolar sum of the form:

$$V(r_i, \theta_i, \phi_i) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \mathcal{A}_q^{(k)} r_i^k C_q^{(k)}(\theta_i, \phi_i) \quad (25)$$

Where we have chosen a coordinate system with its origin at the position of the nucleus, and in which we only have positive powers of the distance r_i since here we have expanded the contributions from all the surrounding ions as a sum over spherical harmonics centered at the position of the nucleus, without r ever large enough to reach any of the positions of the lattice ions.

Furthermore, since we have n valence electrons, then the total crystal field potential is

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{cf}}(\vec{r}) = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \sum_{q=-k}^{(k)} \mathcal{A}_q^{(k)} r_i^k C_q^{(k)}(\theta_i, \phi_i). \quad (26)$$

And if we average the radial coordinate,

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{cf}} = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \sum_{q=-k}^k B_q^{(k)} C_q^{(k)}(i) \quad (27)$$

where the radial average is included as

$$B_q^{(k)} := \mathcal{A}_q^{(k)} \langle r^k \rangle. \quad (28)$$

In principle the value for $B_q^{(k)}$ could have both real and imaginary parts, in `qlanth` this is taken into account by separating out the real and imaginary parts with the replacement in terms of two real-valued parameters

$$B_q^{(k)} \rightarrow B_q^{(k)} + i S_q^{(k)}. \quad (29)$$

A staple of the Wigner-Racah algebra is writing up operators on interest in terms of standard ones for which the matrix elements are straightforward. One such operator is the unit tensor operator $\hat{u}^{(k)}$ for a single electron. The Wigner-Eckart theorem –on which all of this algebra is an elaboration– effectively separates the dynamical and geometrical parts of a given interaction; the unit tensor operators isolate the geometric contributions. This irreducible tensor operator $\hat{u}^{(k)}$ is defined as the tensor operator having the following reduced matrix elements (written in terms of the triangular delta, see section on notation):

$$\langle \ell \| \hat{u}^{(k)} \| \ell' \rangle = \langle \ell, k, \ell' \rangle. \quad (30)$$

In terms of this tensor one may then define the symmetric (in the sense that the resulting operator is equitable among all electrons) unit tensor operator for n particles as

$$\hat{U}^{(k)} = \sum_i^n \hat{u}_i^{(k)}. \quad (31)$$

This tensor is relevant to the calculation of the above matrix elements since

$$\mathcal{C}_q^{(k)} = \langle \ell \| \mathcal{C}^{(k)} \| \ell' \rangle \hat{u}_q^{(k)} = (-1)^{\ell} \sqrt{[\ell][\ell']} \begin{pmatrix} \ell & k & \ell' \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \hat{u}_q^{(k)}. \quad (32)$$

With this the matrix elements of $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{cf}}$ in the $|LSJM_J\rangle$ basis are:

$$\overbrace{\langle \ell^n \alpha SLJM_J | \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{cf}} | \ell^n \alpha' SL'J'M_{J'} \rangle}^{\text{Wybourne eqn. 6-3}} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \sum_{q=-k}^k B_q^{(k)} \langle \ell^n \alpha SLJM_J | \hat{U}_q^{(k)} | \ell^n \alpha' SL'J'M_{J'} \rangle \langle \ell \| \hat{C}^{(k)} \| \ell' \rangle \quad (33)$$

where the matrix elements of $\hat{U}_q^{(k)}$ can be resolved with a 3j symbol as

$$\overbrace{\langle \ell^n \alpha SLJM_J | \hat{U}_q^{(k)} | \ell^n \alpha' S'L'J'M_{J'} \rangle}^{\text{Wybourne eqn. 6-4}} = (-1)^{J-M_J} \begin{pmatrix} J & k & J' \\ -M_J & q & M_{J'} \end{pmatrix} \langle \ell^n \alpha SLJ \| \hat{U}^{(k)} \| \ell^n \alpha' S'L' \rangle \quad (34)$$

and reduced a second time with the inclusion of a 6j symbol resulting in

$$\overbrace{\langle \ell^n \alpha SLJ \| \hat{U}^{(k)} \| \ell^n \alpha' S'L' \rangle}^{\text{Wybourne eqn. 6-5}} = (-1)^{S+L+J'+k} \sqrt{[J][J']} \times \begin{Bmatrix} J & J' & k \\ L' & L & S \end{Bmatrix} \langle \ell^n \alpha SL \| \hat{U}^{(k)} \| \ell^n \alpha' S'L' \rangle. \quad (35)$$

This last reduced matrix element is finally computed with a sum over $\bar{\alpha}\bar{L}\bar{S}$ which are the parents in configuration \underline{f}^{n-1} which are common to $|\alpha LS\rangle$ and $|\alpha' L'S'\rangle$ from configuration \underline{f}^n :

$$\overbrace{\langle \ell^n \alpha SL \| \hat{U}^{(k)} \| \ell^n \alpha' S'L' \rangle}^{\text{Cowan eqn. 11.53}} = \delta(S, S') n (-1)^{\ell+L+k} \sqrt{[L][L']} \times \sum_{\bar{\alpha}\bar{L}\bar{S}} (-1)^{\bar{L}} \begin{Bmatrix} \ell & k & \ell \\ L & \bar{L} & L' \end{Bmatrix} \left(\ell^n \alpha LS \left\{ \ell^{n-1} \bar{\alpha} \bar{L} \bar{S} \right\} \right) \left(\ell^{n-1} \bar{\alpha} \bar{L} \bar{S} \left\{ \ell^n \alpha' L' S' \right\} \right). \quad (36)$$

From the $\langle \ell \| \hat{C}^{(k)} \| \ell' \rangle$, and given that we are using $\ell = \underline{f} = 3$ we can see that by the triangular condition $\langle 3, k, 3 \rangle$ the non-zero contributions only come from $k = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6$. An additional selection rule on k comes from considerations of parity. Since both the bra and the ket in $\langle \ell^n \alpha SLJM_J | \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{cf}} | \ell^n \alpha' SL'J'M_{J'} \rangle$ have the same parity, then the overall parity of the bracket is determined by the parity of $\mathcal{C}_q^{(k)}$, and since the parity of $\mathcal{C}_q^{(k)}$ is $(-1)^k$ then for the bracket to be non-zero we require that k should also be even. In view of this, in all the above equations for the crystal field the values for k should be limited to 2, 4, 6. The value of $k = 0$ having been omitted from the start since this only contributes a common energy shift.

The above equations are implemented in `qlanth` by the function `CrystalField`. This function puts together the symbolic sum in eqn. (33) by using the function `Cqk`. `Cqk` then uses the diagonal reduced matrix elements of $\mathcal{C}_q^{(k)}$ and the precomputed values for `Uk` (stored in `ReducedUkTable`).

The required reduced matrix elements of $\hat{U}^{(k)}$ are calculated by the function `ReducedUk`, which is used by `GenerateReducedUkTable` to precompute its values.

1.6 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\mathcal{SO}(3)}, \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\mathbf{G}_2}, \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\mathcal{SO}(7)}$: Electrostatic configuration interaction

This is a first term where we take into account the very important contributions from configuration interaction. When the interaction with configurations ?? and ?? it was realized that the way the omission of these configurations in the single configuration description was to relax the previous restriction that F^k should only have even values for k . Parallel to this Trees noticed an interesting fact which is that a fair amount of correction to the calculated spectrum of would benefit if one

added to all of the LS energies a term quadratic in L . Soon after this it was acknowledged that the inclusion of odd F^k was equivalent to adding three terms related to the Casimir operators of the groups $SO(3)$, G_2 , and $SO(7)$. In addition to this, the configuration interaction analysis, also showed that the contributions from other configuration would also overlap with the already allowed even F^k .

Of these Casimir operators one of them is familiar to us as it is the Casimir operator of $SO(3)$, namely \hat{L}^2 . In analogy to \hat{L}^2 in which the quantum number L can be used to determine the eigenvalues, in the cases of $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{G_2}$ the necessary state label is the U label of the LS term, and in the case of $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{SO(7)}$ the necessary label is W . If $\Lambda_{G_2}(U)$ is used to note the eigenvalue of the Casimir operator of G_2 corresponding to label U , and $\Lambda_{SO(7)}(W)$ the eigenvalue corresponding to state label W , then the matrix elements of $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{SO(3)}$, $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{G_2}$ and $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{SO(7)}$ are diagonal in all quantum numbers and are given by

$$\langle \underline{\ell}^\alpha SLJM_J | \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{SO(3)} | \underline{\ell}^\alpha S' L' J' M_J' \rangle = \alpha \delta(S, S') \delta(L, L') \delta(\alpha, \alpha') \delta(J, J') \delta(M_J, M_J') L(L+1) \quad (37)$$

$$\langle \underline{\ell}^\alpha U \alpha SLJM_J | \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{G_2} | \underline{\ell}^\alpha U \alpha' S' L' J' M_J' \rangle = \beta \delta(S, S') \delta(L, L') \delta(\alpha, \alpha') \delta(J, J') \delta(M_J, M_J') \Lambda_{G_2}(U) \quad (38)$$

$$\langle \underline{\ell}^\alpha W \alpha SLJM_J | \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{SO(7)} | \underline{\ell}^\alpha W \alpha' S' L' J' M_J' \rangle = \gamma \delta(S, S') \delta(L, L') \delta(\alpha, \alpha') \delta(J, J') \delta(M_J, M_J') \Lambda_{SO(7)}(W) \quad (39)$$

In `q1anth` the role of $\Lambda_{SO(7)}(W)$ is played by the function `GS07W`, the role of $\Lambda_{G_2}(U)$ by `GG2U`, and the role of $\Lambda_{SO(3)}(L)$ by `CasimirS03`. These are used by `CasimirG2`, `CasimirS03`, and `CasimirS07` which find the corresponding U, W, L labels to the LS terms provided to them. Finally, the function `ElectrostaticConfigInteraction` puts them together.

1.7 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:s-s:oo}$: Spin-spin and spin other orbit interaction

The calculation of the $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:s-s:oo}$ is qualitatively different from the previous ones. The previous ones were self-contained in the sense that the reduced matrix elements that we require we also computed on our own. In the case of the interactions that follow from here, we need to take precomputed values for reduced matrix elements either in f^2 or in f^3 and then we “pull” the for all f^n configuration with the help of the standar formulae involving coefficients of fractional parentage.

The analysis of spin-other-orbit, and the spin-spin contributions we use in `q1anth` is that of Judd, Crosswhite, and Crosswhite [JCC68]. If the spin-orbit correction arrived from the influence that the orbital motion of an electron has on its own magnetic moment, the spin-other-orbit reflects the interaction that the motion of one electron has on the magnetic moment of another. Much as the spin-orbit effect can be extracted as a relativistic correction with the Dirac equation as the starting point. The multi-electron spin-orbit effects can be derived from the Breit operator [BS57] which is added to the relativistic description of a many-particle system in order to account for retardation

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_B = -\frac{1}{2}e^2 \sum_{i>j} \left[(\alpha_i \cdot \alpha_j) \frac{1}{r_{ij}} + (\alpha_i \cdot \vec{r}_{ij}) (\alpha_j \cdot \vec{r}_{ij}) \frac{1}{r_{ij}^3} \right]. \quad (40)$$

When this relativistic equation is expanded in powers of v/c , a number of inter-electron interactions appear. Two of them being the spin-other-orbit and spin-spin interactions.

As usual the radial part of the Hamiltonian is averaged, which in this case gives appearance to the Marvin integrals

$$M^{(k)} := \frac{e^2 \hbar^2}{8m^2 c^2} \langle (nl)^2 | \frac{r_{ij}^k}{r_{ij}^{k+3}} | (nl)^2 \rangle \quad (41)$$

With these, the expression for the spin-spin term is [JCC68]

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:s} = -2 \sum_{i \neq j} \sum_k M^{(k)} \sqrt{(k+1)(k+2)(2k+3)} \langle \underline{\ell} \| C^{(k)} \| \underline{\ell} \rangle \langle \underline{\ell} \| C^{(k+2)} \| \underline{\ell} \rangle \left\{ \hat{w}_i^{(1,k)} \hat{w}_j^{(1,k+2)} \right\}^{(2,2)0} \quad (42)$$

and the one for spin-other-orbit

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:oo} = & \sum_{i \neq j} \sum_k \sqrt{(k+1)(2\ell+k+2)(2\ell-k)} \times \\ & \left[\left\{ \hat{w}_i^{(0,k+1)} \hat{w}_j^{(1,k)} \right\}^{(11)0} \left\{ M^{(k-1)} \langle \underline{\ell} \| C^{(k+1)} \| \underline{\ell} \rangle^2 + 2M^{(k)} \langle \underline{\ell} \| C^{(k)} \| \underline{\ell} \rangle^2 \right\} + \right. \\ & \left. \left\{ \hat{w}_i^{(0,k)} \hat{w}_j^{(1,k+1)} \right\}^{(11)0} \left\{ M^{(k)} \langle \underline{\ell} \| C^{(k)} \| \underline{\ell} \rangle^2 + 2M^{(k-1)} \langle \underline{\ell} \| C^{(k+1)} \| \underline{\ell} \rangle^2 \right\} \right]. \quad (43) \end{aligned}$$

In the expressions above $\hat{w}_i^{(\kappa,k)}$ is a double tensor operator of rank κ over spin, of rank k over orbit, and acting on electron i . It is defined by its reduced matrix elements as

$$\langle \underline{\ell} \| \hat{w}^{(\kappa,k)} \| \underline{\ell} \rangle = \sqrt{[\kappa][k]} \langle l, \kappa, l | \hat{w}^{(\kappa,k)} | l, k, l \rangle \quad (44)$$

The complexity of the above expressions for can be identified by identifying them with the scalar part of two new double tensors $\hat{\mathcal{J}}_0^{(11)}$ and $\hat{\mathcal{J}}_0^{(22)}$ such that

$$\sqrt{5}\hat{\mathcal{J}}_0^{(22)} := \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:s} \quad (45)$$

$$-\sqrt{3}\hat{\mathcal{J}}_0^{(11)} := \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:oo} \quad (46)$$

In terms of which the reduced matrix elements in the $|LSJ\rangle$ basis can be obtained by

$$\langle \gamma SLJ | \hat{\mathcal{H}} | \gamma' S' L' J' \rangle = \delta(J, J') \begin{Bmatrix} S' & L' & J \\ L & S & t \end{Bmatrix} \langle \gamma SL | \hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(tt)} | \gamma' S' L' \rangle. \quad (47)$$

This above relationship is used in `qlanth` in the functions `SpinSpin` and `S00andECSO`.

For two-electron operators such as these, the matrix elements in \mathbb{f}^n are related to those in \mathbb{f}^{n-1} via:

$$\langle \mathbb{f}^n \psi | \hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(tt)} | \psi' \mathbb{f}^n \rangle = \frac{n}{n-2} \sum_{\bar{\psi}, \bar{\psi}'} (-1)^{\bar{S} + \bar{L} + \bar{J} + \bar{S}' + \bar{L}'} \sqrt{[\bar{S}][\bar{S}'][\bar{L}][\bar{L}']} \times \\ \left(\psi \{ \bar{\psi} \} \right) \left(\psi' \{ \bar{\psi}' \} \right) \begin{Bmatrix} S & t & S' \\ \bar{S}' & \bar{J} & \bar{S} \end{Bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} L & t & L' \\ \bar{L}' & \bar{J} & \bar{L} \end{Bmatrix} \quad (48)$$

Where the sum runs over the terms $\bar{\psi}$ and $\bar{\psi}'$ in \mathbb{f}^{n-1} which are parents common to ψ and ψ' . Using these the matrix elements of $\hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(11)}$ and $\hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(22)}$ in \mathbb{f}^2 can be used to compute all the reduced matrix elements in \mathbb{f}^n and then these can be use, together with eqn 47 to obtain the matrix elements of $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:s}$ and $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:oo}$.

These equations are implemented in `qlanth` through the following functions: `GenerateT22Table`, `GenerateT11Table`, `ReducedT22infn`, `ReducedT22infn2`, `ReducedT11infn2`. Where `ReducedT22infn2` and `ReducedT11infn2` provide the reduced matrix elements for $\hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(11)}$ and $\hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(22)}$ in \mathbb{f}^2 as provided in table II of [JCC68].

1.8 $\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{ecs:o}}$: Electrostatically correlated spin orbit & a note about configuration interaction

In the same paper [JCC68] that describes the spin-spin and spin-other-orbits consideration is also given to the emergence of additional corrections due to configuration interaction as described by the following operator (page. 169 of [JCC68])

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{ci}} = - \sum_{\chi} \sum_i \frac{1}{E_{\chi}} \xi(r_i) \left(\hat{J}_i \cdot \hat{L}_i \right) |\chi\rangle \langle \chi| \hat{\mathcal{C}} - \frac{1}{E_{\chi}} \hat{\mathcal{C}} |\chi\rangle \langle \chi| \xi(r_i) \left(\hat{J}_i \cdot \hat{L}_i \right) \quad (49)$$

where $\xi(r_i)(\hat{J}_i \cdot \hat{L}_i)$ is the customary spin-orbit interaction, E_{χ} is the energy of state $|\chi\rangle$, i is a label for the valence electrons, and $|\chi\rangle$ are states in the configurations to which one is “interacting” with.

Most importantly in the above, the term $\hat{\mathcal{C}}$ stands for the non-central part of the Coulomb interaction. This serves as a reminder that the central field approximation of single-electron wavefunctions is, indeed, an approximation. The non-central part of the electrostatic field is defined as what remains after subtracting the radial component. This term is crucial to keep in mind because it facilitates parity-breaking transitions, such as forced electric dipole transitions. Moreover, the non-central nature of this term plays a significant role in configuration mixing (see [MR71]), which is why the operator $\hat{\mathcal{C}}$ is prominently featured in the expression for configuration interaction, and why the modifier “electrostatically correlated” is prepended to spin-orbit and form “electrostatically correlated spin orbit”. It’s also worth keeping in mind that the derivation of such an expression is based on second-order perturbation theory.

This operator can be identified with a it being the scalar component of a double tensor operator of rank 1 both for the spin and orbital parts of the wavefunction.

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{\text{ci}} = -\sqrt{3}\hat{I}_0^{(11)} \quad (50)$$

Judd *et al.* then go on to list the reduced matrix elements of this operator in the \mathbb{f}^2 configuration. When this is done the Marvin integrals $M^{(k)}$ appear again, but a second set of parameters is also necessary

$$P^{(k)} = 6 \sum_{f'} \frac{\zeta_{ff'}}{E_{ff'}} R^{(k)}(ff, ff') \text{ for } k = 0, 2, 4, 6. \quad (51)$$

Where f notes the radial eigenfunction attached to an f-electron wavefunction, and f' similarly but for a configuration different from \mathbb{f}^n . And where

$$\zeta_{ff'} := \langle f | \xi(r) | f' \rangle \quad (52)$$

$$R^{(k)}(ff, ff') := e^2 \langle f_1 f_2 | \frac{r_{\leq}^k}{r_{>}^{k+1}} | f_1 f_2' \rangle. \quad (53)$$

In the semi-empirical approach embodied by `qlanth`, calculating these quantities *ab initio* is not the objective, rendering the precise definition of these parameters non-essential. Nonetheless, these expressions frequently serve to justify the ratios between different orders of these quantities. Consequently, both the set of three $M^{(k)}$ and the set of $P^{(k)}$ ultimately rely on a single free parameter each. Such parsimony is desirable given the large number of parameters (about 20) that the Hamiltonian ends up having.

Judd *et al.* further note that $P^{(0)}$ is proportional to the spin orbit operator, and as such its effect is absorbed by the standard spin-orbit parameter ζ .

Judd *et al.* also develop an alternative approach based on group theory arguments. They put together the spin-other-orbit and the electrostatically-correlated-spin-orbit as a sum of operators \hat{z}_i with useful transformation rules

$$\langle \psi | \hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(11)} + \hat{t}^{(11)} | \psi' \rangle = \sum a_i \langle \psi | \hat{z}_i | \psi' \rangle \quad (54)$$

At this point a subtle point needs to be taken into account. As Judd points out, in the sum above the term \hat{z}_{13} that contributes with a tensorial character equal to that of the regular spin-orbit operator. As such, if the goal is the obtaining a parametric Hamiltonian that can be fit with uncorrelated parameters, it is then necessary to subtract this part from $\hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(11)} + \hat{t}^{(11)}$. This point was clarified by Chen *et al.* [Che+08]. Because of this the final form of the operator contributing both to spin-other-orbit and the electrostatically-correlated-spin-orbit is:

$$\hat{\mathcal{H}}_{s:oo} + \hat{\mathcal{H}}_{ecs:o} = \hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(11)} + \hat{t}^{(11)} - \frac{1}{6} a_{13} \hat{z}_{13} \quad (55)$$

where

$$a_{13} = -33M^{(0)} + 3M^{(2)} + 15/11M^{(4)} - 6P^{(0)} + 3/2(35P^{(2)} + 77P^{(4)} + 143P^{(6)}) \quad (56)$$

In `qlanth` the contributions from spin-spin, spin-other-orbit, and electrostatically-correlated-spin-orbit are put together by the function `MagneticInteractions`. That function queries precomputed values from two associations `SpinSpinTable` and `S00andECSTable`. In turn these two associations are generated by the functions `GenerateSpinOrbitTable` and `GenerateS00andECSTable`. Note that both spin-spin and spin-other-orbit end up contributing through $M^{(k)}$, however there doesn't seem to be consensus about adding them together, as such `qlanth` allows including or excluding the spin-spin contribution, this is done with a control parameter called σ_{SS} .

The function `GenerateSpinSpinTable` calls the function `SpinSpin` over all possible combinations of the arguments $\{n, SL, S'L', J\}$. In turn the function `SpinSpin` queries the precomputed values of the the double tensor $\hat{\mathcal{J}}^{(22)}$ which are stored in the association `T22Table`.

The association `T22Table` is computed by the function `GenerateT22Table`. This function populates `T22Table` with keys of the form $n, SL, S'L'$. It does this by using the function `ReducedT22inf2` in the base case of \underline{f}^2 , and `ReducedT22infn` for configurations above \underline{f}^2 . When `ReducedT22infn` is called the reduced matrix elements from [JCC68] are used.

The function `GenerateS00andECSTable` calls the function `S00andECSTable` over all possible combinations of the arguments $\{n, SL, S'L', J\}$ and uses their values to pupulate the association `S00andECSTable`. In turn the function `S00andECSTable` queries the precomputed values of eqn. 55 as stored in the association `S00andECSTable`.

The association `S00andECSTable` is computed by the function `GenerateS00andECSTable`. This function populates `S00andECSTable` with keys of the form $n, SL, S'L'$. It does this by using the function `ReducedS00andECSTableinf2` in the base case of \underline{f}^2 , and `ReducedS00andECSTableinfn` for configurations above \underline{f}^2 . When `ReducedS00andECSTableinfn` is called the sum in eqn. 48 is carried out using $t = 1$. When `ReducedS00andECSTableinf2` is called the reduced matrix elements from [JCC68] are used.

2 Notation

$$\overbrace{m}^{\text{mass of the electron}} \quad (57)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{l}}^{\text{orbital angular momentum operator of a single electron}} \quad (58)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{L}}^{\text{total orbital angular momentum operator}} \quad (59)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{s}}^{\text{spin angular momentum operator of a single electron}} \quad (60)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{S}}^{\text{total spin angular momentum operator}} \quad (61)$$

$$\overbrace{\Lambda}^{\text{Shorthand for all other quantum numbers}} \quad (62)$$

$$\overbrace{\ell}^{\text{orbital angular momentum number}} \quad (63)$$

$$\overbrace{\underline{\underline{\ell}}}^{\text{spinning angular momentum number}} \quad (64)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{\mathfrak{C}}}^{\text{Coulomb non-central potential}} \quad (65)$$

$$\overbrace{\langle \Lambda LS \| \hat{O} \| \Lambda' L' S' \rangle}^{\text{LS-reduced matrix element of operator } \hat{O} \text{ between } \Lambda LS \text{ and } \Lambda' L' S'} \quad (66)$$

$$\overbrace{\langle \Lambda LS J \| \hat{O} \| \Lambda' L' S' J' \rangle}^{\text{LSJ-reduced matrix element of operator } \hat{O} \text{ between } \Lambda LS J \text{ and } \Lambda' L' S' J'} \quad (67)$$

$$\overbrace{{}^{2S+1}\alpha L \equiv |\alpha LS\rangle}^{\text{Spectroscopic term } \alpha LS \text{ in Russel-Saunders notation}} \quad (68)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{X}^{(k)}}^{\text{spherical tensor operator of rank k}} \quad (69)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{X}_q^{(k)}}^{\text{q-component of the spherical tensor operator } \hat{X}^{(k)}} \quad (70)$$

$$\overbrace{\left(\underline{\underline{\ell}}^{n-1} \alpha' L' S' \right\} \underline{\underline{\ell}}^n \alpha LS}^{\text{The coefficient of fractional parentage from the parent term } |\underline{\underline{\ell}}^{n-1} \alpha' L' S'\rangle \text{ for the daughter term } |\underline{\underline{\ell}}^n \alpha LS\rangle} \quad (71)$$

3 Definitions

$$\overbrace{[x]}^{\text{two plus one}} := 2x + 1 \quad (72)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{u}^{(k)}}^{\text{irreducible unit tensor operator of rank k}} \quad (73)$$

$$\overbrace{\hat{U}^{(k)} := \sum_{i=1}^n \hat{u}^{(k)}}^{\text{symmetric unit tensor operator for n equivalent electrons}} \quad (74)$$

$$\overbrace{\left(\underline{\underline{\ell}}^{n-1} \alpha' L' S' \right\} \underline{\underline{\ell}}^n \alpha LS}^{\text{The coefficient of fractional parentage from the parent term } |\underline{\underline{\ell}}^{n-1} \alpha' L' S'\rangle \text{ for the daughter term } |\underline{\underline{\ell}}^n \alpha LS\rangle} \quad (75)$$

$$\overbrace{C_q^{(k)} := \sqrt{\frac{4\pi}{2k+1}} Y_q^{(k)}}^{\text{Renormalized spherical harmonics}} \quad (76)$$

$$\overbrace{\triangleleft(j_1, j_2, j_3) := \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } j_1 = (j_2 + j_3), (j_2 + j_3 - 1), \dots, |j_2 - j_3| \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}}^{\text{Triangle "delta" between } j_1, j_2, j_3} \quad (77)$$

4 qlanth.m

```

1  (*
2  +-----+
3  |
4  |
5  |           --           --           --           --
6  |   ---  '  /  /  ---  '  ---  \  /  /  /  /
7  |  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /
8  |  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \  \
9  |   /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /  /
10 |
11 |
12 +-----+
13 This code was initially authored by Christopher Dodson and Rashid
14 Zia and then rewritten by David Lizarazo in the years 2022-2024
15 under the advisory of Dr. Zia. It has also benefited from the
16 discussions with Tharnier Puel.
17
18 It uses an effective Hamiltonian to describe the electronic
19 structure of lanthanide ions in crystals. This effective Hamiltonian
20 includes terms representing the following interactions/relativistic
21 corrections: spin-orbit, electrostatic repulsion, spin-spin, crystal
22 field and spin-other- orbit.
23
24 The Hilbert space used in this effective Hamiltonian is limited to
25 single fn configurations. The inaccuracy of this single
26 configuration description is partially compensated by the inclusion
27 of configuration interaction terms as parametrized by the Casimir
28 operators of SO(3), G(2), and SO(7), and by three-body effective
29 operators ti.
30
31 The parameters included in this model are listed in the string
32 paramAtlas.
33
34 The notebook "qlanth.nb" contains a gallery with all the functions
35 included in this module with some simple use cases.
36
37 The notebook "The Lanthanides in LaF3.nb" is an example in which the
38 results from this code are compared against the published results by
39 Carnall et. al for the energy levels of lanthanide ions in crystals
40 of lanthanum fluoride.
41
42 REFERENCES:
43
44 + Condon, E U, and G H Shortley. The Theory of Atomic Spectra, 1935.
45
46 + Racah, Giulio. "Theory of Complex Spectra. III." Physical Review
47 63, no. 9-10 (May 1, 1943): 367-82.
48 https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.63.367.
49
50 + Racah, Giulio. "Theory of Complex Spectra. II." Physical Review
51 62, no. 9-10 (November 1, 1942): 438-62.
52 https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.62.438.
53
54 + Rajnak, K, and BG Wybourne. "Configuration Interaction Effects in
55 lN Configurations." Physical Review 132, no. 1 (1963): 280.
56 https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.132.280.
57
58 + Wybourne, Brian G. Spectroscopic Properties of Rare Earths, 1965.
59
60 + Judd, BR. "Three-Particle Operators for Equivalent Electrons."
61 Physical Review 141, no. 1 (1966): 4.
62 https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.141.4.
63
64 + Nielson, C. W., and George F Koster. "Spectroscopic Coefficients
65 for the pn, dn, and fn Configurations", 1963.
66
67 + Judd, BR, HM Crosswhite, and Hannah Crosswhite. "Intra-Atomic
68 Magnetic Interactions for f Electrons." Physical Review 169, no. 1
69 (1968): 130. https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.169.130.
70
71 + (TASS) Cowan, Robert Duane. The Theory of Atomic Structure and
72 Spectra. Los Alamos Series in Basic and Applied Sciences 3

```

Berkeley: University of California Press, 1981.

+ Judd, BR, and MA Suskin. "Complete Set of Orthogonal Scalar Operators for the Configuration f^3 ." JOSA B 1, no. 2 (1984): 261-65. <https://doi.org/10.1364/JOSAB.1.000261>.

+ Carnall, W. T., G. L. Goodman, K. Rajnak, and R. S. Rana. "A Systematic Analysis of the Spectra of the Lanthanides Doped into Single Crystal LaF_3 ." The Journal of Chemical Physics 90, no. 7 (1989): 3443-57. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.455853>.

+ Hansen, JE, BR Judd, and Hannah Crosswhite. "Matrix Elements of Scalar Three-Electron Operators for the Atomic f -Shell." Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables 62, no. 1 (1996): 1-49. <https://doi.org/10.1006/adnd.1996.0001>.

+ Velkov, Dobromir. "Multi-Electron Coefficients of Fractional Parentage for the p , d , and f Shells." John Hopkins University, 2000. The B1F_ALL.TXT file is from this thesis.

+ Dodson, Christopher M., and Rashid Zia. "Magnetic Dipole and Electric Quadrupole Transitions in the Trivalent Lanthanide Series: Calculated Emission Rates and Oscillator Strengths." Physical Review B 86, no. 12 (September 5, 2012): 125102. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.86.125102>.

----- *)

```

BeginPackage["qlanth"];
Needs["qconstants"];
Needs["qplotter"];
Needs["misc"];

paramAtlas = "
E0: linear combination of F_k, see eqn. (2-80) in Wybourne 1965
E1: linear combination of F_k, see eqn. (2-80) in Wybourne 1965
E2: linear combination of F_k, see eqn. (2-80) in Wybourne 1965
E3: linear combination of F_k, see eqn. (2-80) in Wybourne 1965

ζ: spin-orbit strength parameter.

F0: Direct Slater integral  $F^0$ , produces an overall shift of all
    energy levels.
F2: Direct Slater integral  $F^2$ 
F4: Direct Slater integral  $F^4$ , possibly constrained by ratio to  $F^2$ 
F6: Direct Slater integral  $F^6$ , possibly constrained by ratio to  $F^2$ 

M0: 0th Marvin integral
M2: 2nd Marvin integral
M4: 4th Marvin integral
\[Sigma]SS: spin-spin override, if 0 spin-spin is omitted, if 1 then
    spin-spin is included

T2: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^2$  (non-orthogonal)
T2p: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^2'$  (orthogonalized T2)
T3: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^3$ 
T4: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^4$ 
T6: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^6$ 
T7: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^7$ 
T8: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^8$ 

T11: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{11}$ 
T11p: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{11}'$ 
T12: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{12}$ 
T14: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{14}$ 
T15: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{15}$ 
T16: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{16}$ 
T17: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{17}$ 
T18: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{18}$ 
T19: three-body effective operator parameter  $T^{19}$ 

P0: 0th parameter for the two-body electrostatically correlated spin-
    orbit interaction

```

```

144 P2: 2nd parameter for the two-body electrostatically correlated spin-
    orbit interaction
145 P4: 4th parameter for the two-body electrostatically correlated spin-
    orbit interaction
146 P6: 6th parameter for the two-body electrostatically correlated spin-
    orbit interaction
147
148 gs: electronic gyromagnetic ratio
149
150  $\alpha$ : Trees' parameter  $\alpha$  describing configuration interaction via the
    Casimir operator of  $S_0(3)$ 
151  $\beta$ : Trees' parameter  $\beta$  describing configuration interaction via the
    Casimir operator of  $G(2)$ 
152  $\gamma$ : Trees' parameter  $\gamma$  describing configuration interaction via the
    Casimir operator of  $S_0(7)$ 
153
154 B02: crystal field parameter  $B_0^2$  (real)
155 B04: crystal field parameter  $B_0^4$  (real)
156 B06: crystal field parameter  $B_0^6$  (real)
157 B12: crystal field parameter  $B_1^2$  (real)
158 B14: crystal field parameter  $B_1^4$  (real)
159
160 B16: crystal field parameter  $B_1^6$  (real)
161 B22: crystal field parameter  $B_2^2$  (real)
162 B24: crystal field parameter  $B_2^4$  (real)
163 B26: crystal field parameter  $B_2^6$  (real)
164 B34: crystal field parameter  $B_3^4$  (real)
165
166 B36: crystal field parameter  $B_3^6$  (real)
167 B44: crystal field parameter  $B_4^4$  (real)
168 B46: crystal field parameter  $B_4^6$  (real)
169 B56: crystal field parameter  $B_5^6$  (real)
170 B66: crystal field parameter  $B_6^6$  (real)
171
172 S12: crystal field parameter  $S_1^2$  (real)
173 S14: crystal field parameter  $S_1^4$  (real)
174 S16: crystal field parameter  $S_1^6$  (real)
175 S22: crystal field parameter  $S_2^2$  (real)
176
177 S24: crystal field parameter  $S_2^4$  (real)
178 S26: crystal field parameter  $S_2^6$  (real)
179 S34: crystal field parameter  $S_3^4$  (real)
180 S36: crystal field parameter  $S_3^6$  (real)
181
182 S44: crystal field parameter  $S_4^4$  (real)
183 S46: crystal field parameter  $S_4^6$  (real)
184 S56: crystal field parameter  $S_5^6$  (real)
185 S66: crystal field parameter  $S_6^6$  (real)
186
187 \[Epsilon]: ground level baseline shift
188 t2Switch: controls the usage of the t2 operator beyond f7
189 wChErrA: If 1 then the type-A errors in Chen are used, if 0 then not.
190 wChErrB: If 1 then the type-B errors in Chen are used, if 0 then not.
191
192 Bx: x component of external magnetic field (in T)
193 By: y component of external magnetic field (in T)
194 Bz: z component of external magnetic field (in T)
195 ";
196 paramSymbols = StringSplit[paramAtlas, "\n"];
197 paramSymbols = Select[paramSymbols, # != "" &];
198 paramSymbols = ToExpression[StringSplit[#, ":"][[1]]] & /@
    paramSymbols;
199 Protect /@ paramSymbols;
200 paramLines = Select[StringSplit[paramAtlas, "\n"], # != "" &];
201 usageTemplate = StringTemplate["'paramSymbol'::usage=\n'paramSymbol' :
    'paramUsage'\";"];
202 Do[(
203     {paramString, paramUsage} = StringSplit[paramLine, ":"];
204     paramUsage = StringTrim[paramUsage];
205     expressionString = usageTemplate[<|"paramSymbol" -> paramString, "
        paramUsage" -> paramUsage|>];
206     ToExpression[usageTemplate[<|"paramSymbol" -> paramString,
207         "paramUsage" -> paramUsage|>]]
208 ),

```



```

209 {paramLine, paramLines}
210 ];
211
212 (* Parameter families*)
213 cfSymbols = {B02, B04, B06, B12, B14, B16, B22, B24, B26, B34, B36,
214             B44, B46, B56, B66, S12, S14, S16, S22, S24, S26, S34, S36, S44,
215             S46, S56, S66};
216
217 TSymbols = {T2, T2p, T3, T4, T6, T7, T8, T11, T11p, T12, T14, T15, T16
218             , T17, T18, T19};
219
220 AllowedJ;
221 AllowedMforJ;
222 AllowedNKSLJMforJMTerms;
223 AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms;
224
225 AllowedNKSLJTerms;
226 AllowedNKSLTerms;
227 AllowedNKSLforJTerms;
228 AllowedSLJMTerms;
229 AllowedSLJTerms;
230
231 AllowedSLTerms;
232 BasisLSJMJ;
233 Bqk;
234 CFP;
235 CFPAssoc;
236
237 CFPTable;
238 CFPTerms;
239 Carnall;
240 CasimirG2;
241 CasimirS03;
242 CasimirS07;
243
244 Cqk;
245 CrystalField;
246 Dk;
247 ElectrostaticConfigInteraction;
248 Electrostatic;
249
250 ElectrostaticTable;
251 EnergyLevelDiagram;
252 EnergyStates;
253 ExportMZip;
254 BasisTableGenerator;
255 EtoF;
256 ExportmZip;
257 fsubk;
258 fsupk;
259
260 FindNKLSTerm;
261 FindSL;
262
263 FtoE;
264 GG2U;
265 GS07W;
266 GenerateCFP;
267 GenerateCFPAAssoc;
268
269 GenerateCFPTable;
270 GenerateCrystalFieldTable;
271 GenerateElectrostaticTable;
272 GenerateReducedUkTable;
273 GenerateReducedV1kTable;
274
275 GenerateS00andECS0LSTable;
276 GenerateS00andECS0Table;
277 GenerateSpinOrbitTable;
278 GenerateSpinSpinTable;
279 GenerateT22Table;
280
281 GenerateThreeBodyTables;
282 GenerateThreeBodyTables;

```

```

282 Generator;
283 GroundStateOscillatorStrength;
284 HamMatrixAssembly;
285 HamiltonianForm;
286
287 HamiltonianMatrixPlot;
288 HoleElectronConjugation;
289 IonSolver;
290 ImportMZip;
291 JJBBlockMatrix;
292 JJBBlockMagDip;
293 JJBBlockMatrixFileName;
294
295 JJBBlockMatrixTable;
296 LabeledGrid;
297 LoadAll;
298 LoadCFP;
299 LoadCarnall;
300
301 LoadChenDeltas;
302 LoadElectrostatic;
303 LoadGuillotParameters;
304 LoadParameters;
305 LoadS00andECS0;
306
307 LoadS00andECS0LS;
308 LoadSpinOrbit;
309 LoadSpinSpin;
310 LoadSymbolicHamiltonians;
311 LoadT11;
312
313 LoadT22;
314 LoadTermLabels;
315 LoadThreeBody;
316 LoadUk;
317 LoadV1k;
318
319 MagneticInteractions;
320 MagDipoleMatrixAssembly;
321 MagDipLineStrength;
322 MapToSparseArray;
323 MaxJ;
324 MinJ;
325 NKCFPPPhase;
326
327 ParamPad;
328 ParseStates;
329 ParseStatesByNumBasisVecs;
330 ParseStatesByProbabilitySum;
331 ParseTermLabels;
332
333 Phaser;
334 PrettySaunders;
335 PrettySaundersSLJ;
336 PrettySaundersSLJmJ;
337 PrintL;
338
339 PrintSLJ;
340 PrintSLJM;
341 ReducedS00andECS0inf2;
342 ReducedS00andECS0infN;
343 ReducedT11inf2;
344
345 ReducedT22inf2;
346 ReducedUk;
347 ReducedUkTable;
348 ReducedV1kTable;
349 Reducedt11inf2;
350
351 ReplaceInSparseArray;
352 SimplerSymbolicHamMatrix;
353 S00andECS0;
354 S00andECS0Table;
355 Seniority;

```

```

356
357 ShiftedLevels;
358 SixJay;
359 SpinOrbit;
360 SpinSpin;
361 SpinSpinTable;
362
363 Sqr;
364 SquarePrimeToNormal;
365 ReducedT22infn;
366 TP0;
367
368 TabulateJJBlockMatrixTable;
369 TabulateJJBlockMagDipTable;
370 TabulateManyJJBlockMatrixTables;
371 TabulateManyJJBlockMagDipTables;
372 ScalarOperatorProduct;
373 ThreeBodyTable;
374
375 ThreeBodyTables;
376 ThreeJay;
377 TotalCFilters;
378 MagDipoleRates;
379 chenDeltas;
380 fK;
381
382 fnTermLabels;
383 moduleDir;
384 symbolicHamiltonians;
385
386 (* this selects the function that is applied
387 to calculated matrix elements *)
388 SimplifyFun = Expand;
389
390 Begin["Private"]
391
392 moduleDir = DirectoryName[$InputFileName];
393 frontEndAvailable = (Head[$FrontEnd] === FrontEndObject);
394
395 (* ##### *)
396 (* ##### MISC ##### *)
397
398 TP0::usage="Two plus one.";
399 TP0[args_] := Times @@ ((2*# + 1) & /@ {args});
400
401 Phaser::usage = "Phaser[x] returns (-1)^x";
402 Phaser[exponent_] := ((-1)^exponent);
403
404 TriangleCondition::usage = "TriangleCondition[a, b, c] returns True
if a, b, and c satisfy the triangle condition.";
405 TriangleCondition[a_, b_, c_] := (Abs[b - c] <= a <= (b + c));
406
407 TriangleAndSumCondition::usage = "TriangleAndSumCondition[a, b, c]
returns True if a, b, and c satisfy the triangle and sum
conditions.";
408 TriangleAndSumCondition[a_, b_, c_] := (And[Abs[b - c] <= a <= (b +
c), IntegerQ[a + b + c]]);
409
410 SquarePrimeToNormal::usage = "Given a list with the parts
corresponding to the squared prime representation of a number,
this function parses the result into standard notation.";
411 SquarePrimeToNormal[squarePrime_] :=
412 (
413   radical = Product[Prime[idx1 - 1] ^ Part[squarePrime, idx1], {idx1
, 2, Length[squarePrime]}];
414   radical = radical /. {"A" -> 10, "B" -> 11, "C" -> 12, "D" -> 13};
415   val = squarePrime[[1]] * Sqrt[radical];
416   Return[val];
417 );
418
419 ParamPad::usage = "ParamPad[params] takes an association params
whose keys are a subset of paramSymbols. The function returns a
new association where all the keys not present in paramSymbols,
will now be included in the returned association with their values

```

```

420     set to zero.
The function additionally takes an option \"Print\" that if set to
421 True, will print the symbols that were not present in the given
422 association.\";
Options[ParamPad] = {\"Print\" -> True}
423 ParamPad[params_, OptionsPattern[]] := (
424     notPresentSymbols = Complement[paramSymbols, Keys[params]];
425     If[OptionValue[\"Print\"],
426         Print[\"Following symbols were not given and are being set to 0:
427         \",
428             notPresentSymbols]
429     ];
430     newParams = Transpose[{paramSymbols, ConstantArray[0, Length[
431     paramSymbols]]}];
432     newParams = (#[[1]] -> #[[2]]) & /@ newParams;
433     newParams = Association[newParams];
434     newParams = Join[newParams, params];
435     Return[newParams];
436 )
437
438 (* ##### *)
439 (* ##### Racah Algebra ##### *)
440
441 ReducedUk::usage = \"ReducedUk[n, l, SL, SpLp, k] gives the reduced
442 matrix element of the symmetric unit tensor operator U^(k). See
443 equation 11.53 in TASS.\";
444 ReducedUk[numE_, l_, SL_, SpLp_, k_] :=
445 Module[{spin, orbital, Uk,
446     S, L, Sp, Lp, Sb, Lb,
447     parentSL, cfpSL, cfpSpLp, Ukval, SLparents, SLpparents,
448     commonParents, phase},
449     {spin, orbital} = {1/2, 3};
450     {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
451     {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
452     If[Not[S == Sp],
453         Return[0]
454     ];
455     cfpSL = CFP[{numE, SL}];
456     cfpSpLp = CFP[{numE, SpLp}];
457     SLparents = First /@ Rest[cfpSL];
458     SLpparents = First /@ Rest[cfpSpLp];
459     commonParents = Intersection[SLparents, SLpparents];
460     Uk = Sum[(
461         {Sb, Lb} = FindSL[\\[Psi]b];
462         Phaser[Lb] *
463         CFPAssoc[{numE, SL, \\[Psi]b}] *
464         CFPAssoc[{numE, SpLp, \\[Psi]b}] *
465         SixJay[{orbital, k, orbital}, {L, Lb, Lp}]
466     ),
467     {\\[Psi]b, commonParents}
468     ];
469     phase = Phaser[orbital + L + k];
470     prefactor = numE * phase * Sqrt[TPO[L,Lp]];
471     Ukval = prefactor*Uk;
472     Return[Ukval];
473 ]
474
475 Ck::usage = \"Diagonal reduced matrix element <l||C^(k)||l> where the
476 Subscript[C, q]^(k) are reduced spherical harmonics. See equation
477 11.23 in TASS with l=l'\";
478 Ck[orbital_, k_] := (-1)^orbital * TPO[orbital] * ThreeJay[{orbital,
479 0}, {k, 0}, {orbital, 0}]
480
481 SixJay::usage = \"SixJay[{j1, j2, j3}, {j4, j5, j6}] provides the
482 value for SixJSymbol[{j1, j2, j3}, {j4, j5, j6}] with memorization
483 of computed values.\";
484 SixJay[{j1_, j2_, j3_}, {j4_, j5_, j6_}] := (
485     sixJayval =
486     Which[
487         Not[TriangleAndSumCondition[j1, j2, j3]],
488         0,
489         Not[TriangleAndSumCondition[j1, j5, j6]],
490         0,
491         Not[TriangleAndSumCondition[j4, j2, j6]],

```

```

481     0,
482     Not[TriangleAndSumCondition[j4, j5, j3]],
483     0,
484     True,
485     SixJSymbol[{j1, j2, j3}, {j4, j5, j6}]];
486     SixJay[{j1, j2, j3}, {j4, j5, j6}] = sixJayval);
487
488 ThreeJay::usage = "ThreeJay[{j1, m1}, {j2, m2}, {j3, m3}] gives the
value of the Wigner 3j-symbol and memorizes the computed value.";
489 ThreeJay[{j1_, m1_}, {j2_, m2_}, {j3_, m3_}] := (
490     threejval = Which[
491         Not[(m1 + m2 + m3) == 0],
492         0,
493         Not[TriangleCondition[j1, j2, j3]],
494         0,
495         True,
496         ThreeJSymbol[{j1, m1}, {j2, m2}, {j3, m3}]
497     ];
498     ThreeJay[{j1, m1}, {j2, m2}, {j3, m3}] = threejval);
499
500 ReducedV1k::usage = "ReducedV1k[n, l, SL, SpLp, k] gives the reduced
matrix element of the spherical tensor operator V^(1k). See
equation 2-101 in Wybourne 1965.";
501 ReducedV1k[numE_, SL_, SpLp_, k_] := Module[
502     {Vk1, S, L, Sp, Lp, Sb, Lb, spin, orbital, cfpSL, cfpSpLp,
503     SLparents, SpLpparents, commonParents, prefactor},
504     {spin, orbital} = {1/2, 3};
505     {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
506     {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
507     cfpSL = CFP[{numE, SL}];
508     cfpSpLp = CFP[{numE, SpLp}];
509     SLparents = First /@ Rest[cfpSL];
510     SpLpparents = First /@ Rest[cfpSpLp];
511     commonParents = Intersection[SLparents, SpLpparents];
512     Vk1 = Sum[(
513         {Sb, Lb} = FindSL[Psi[b];
514         Phaser[(Sb + Lb + S + L + orbital + k - spin)] *
515         CFPAssoc[{numE, SL, Psi[b]}] *
516         CFPAssoc[{numE, SpLp, Psi[b]}] *
517         SixJay[{S, Sp, 1}, {spin, spin, Sb}] *
518         SixJay[{L, Lp, k}, {orbital, orbital, Lb}]
519     ),
520     {Psi[b], commonParents}
521 ];
522     prefactor = numE * Sqrt[spin * (spin + 1) * TPO[spin, S, L, Sp, Lp]
];
523     Return[prefactor * Vk1];
524 ];
525
526 GenerateReducedUkTable::usage = "GenerateReducedUkTable[numEmax] can
be used to generate the association of reduced matrix elements
for the unit tensor operators Uk from f^1 up to f^numEmax. If the
option \"Export\" is set to True then the resulting data is saved
to ./data/ReducedUkTable.m.";
527 Options[GenerateReducedUkTable] = {"Export" -> True, "Progress" ->
True};
528 GenerateReducedUkTable[numEmax_Integer:7, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
529     numValues = Total[Length[AllowedNKSLTerms[#]]*Length[
AllowedNKSLTerms[#]]&/@Range[1, numEmax]] * 4;
530     Print["Calculating " <> ToString[numValues] <> " values for Uk k
=0,2,4,6."];
531     counter = 1;
532     If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
533     progBar = PrintTemporary[
534         Dynamic[Row[{ProgressIndicator[counter, {0, numValues}], " ",
counter}]]]
535 ];
536 ];
537 ReducedUkTable = Table[
538     (
539         counter = counter+1;
540         {numE, 3, SL, SpLp, k} -> SimplifyFun[ReducedUk[numE, 3, SL,
SpLp, k]]
541     ),
542     {numE, 1, numEmax},

```



```

543     {SL, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
544     {SpLp, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
545     {k, {0, 2, 4, 6}}
546 ];
547 ReducedUkTable = Association[Flatten[ReducedUkTable]];
548 ReducedUkTableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
ReducedUkTable.m"}];
549 If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
550     NotebookDelete[progBar]
551 ];
552 If[OptionValue["Export"],
553     (
554         Print["Exporting to file " <> ToString[ReducedUkTableFname]];
555         Export[ReducedUkTableFname, ReducedUkTable];
556     )
557 ];
558 Return[ReducedUkTable];
559 )
560
561 GenerateReducedVikTable::usage = "GenerateReducedVikTable[nmax,
    export calculates values for Vk1 and returns an association where
    the keys are lists of the form {n, SL, SpLp, 1}. If the option \"
Export\" is set to True then the resulting data is saved to ./data
/ReducedVikTable.m."
562 Options[GenerateReducedVikTable] = {"Export" -> True, "Progress" ->
True};
563 GenerateReducedVikTable[numEmax_Integer:7, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
564     numValues = Total[Length[AllowedNKSLTerms[#]]*Length[
AllowedNKSLTerms[#]]&/@Range[1, numEmax]];
565     Print["Calculating " <> ToString[numValues] <> " values for Vk1."
];
566     counter = 1;
567     If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
568         progBar = PrintTemporary[
569             Dynamic[Row[{ProgressIndicator[counter, {0, numValues}], " ",
counter}]]]
570     ];
571     ReducedVikTable = Table[
572     (
573         counter = counter+1;
574         {n, SL, SpLp, 1} -> SimplifyFun[ReducedVik[n, SL, SpLp, 1]]
575     ),
576     {n, 1, numEmax},
577     {SL, AllowedNKSLTerms[n]},
578     {SpLp, AllowedNKSLTerms[n]}
579 ];
580 ReducedVikTable = Association[ReducedVikTable];
581 If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
582     NotebookDelete[progBar]
583 ];
584 exportFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "ReducedVikTable.m"
}];
585 If[OptionValue["Export"],
586     (
587         Print["Exporting to file " <> ToString[exportFname]];
588         Export[exportFname, ReducedVikTable];
589     )
590 ];
591 Return[ReducedVikTable];
592 )
593
594
595 (* ##### Racah Algebra ##### *)
596 (* ##### *)
597
598 (* ##### *)
599 (* ##### Electrostatic ##### *)
600
601 fsubk::usage = "Slater integral f_k. See equation 12.17 in TASS.";
602 fsubk[numE_, orbital_, NKSL_, NKSLp_, k_] := Module[
603     {terms, S, L, Sp, Lp, termsWithSameSpin, SL, fsubkVal,
spinMultiplicity,
604     prefactor, summand1, summand2},
605     {S, L} = FindSL[NKSL];
606     {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[NKSLp];

```

```

607     terms = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
608     (* sum for summand1 is over terms with same spin *)
609     spinMultiplicity = 2*S + 1;
610     termsWithSameSpin = StringCases[terms, ToString[spinMultiplicity]
~~    --];
611     termsWithSameSpin = Flatten[termsWithSameSpin];
612     If[Not[{S, L} == {Sp, Lp}],
613       Return[0]
614     ];
615     prefactor = 1/2 * Abs[Ck[orbital, k]]^2;
616     summand1 = Sum[(
617       ReducedUkTable[{numE, orbital, SL, NKSL, k}] *
618       ReducedUkTable[{numE, orbital, SL, NKSLp, k}]
619     ),
620     {SL, termsWithSameSpin}
621   ];
622     summand1 = 1 / TPO[L] * summand1;
623     summand2 = (
624       KroneckerDelta[NKSL, NKSLp] *
625       (numE *(4*orbital + 2 - numE)) /
626       ((2*orbital + 1) * (4*orbital + 1))
627     );
628     fsubkVal = prefactor*(summand1 - summand2);
629     Return[fsubkVal];
630   ]
631
632   fsupk::usage = "Super-script Slater integral f^k = Subscript[f, k] *
    Subscript[D, k]";
633   fsupk[numE_, orbital_, NKSL_, NKSLp_, k_] := (Dk[k] * fsubk[numE,
    orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, k])
634
635   Dk::usage = "Ratio between the super-script and sub-scripted Slater
    integrals (F^k / F_k). k must be even. See table 6-3 in TASS, and
    also section 2-7 of Wybourne (1965). See also equation 6.41 in
    TASS.";
636   Dk[k_] := {1, 225, 1089, 184041/25}[[k/2+1]]
637
638   FtoE::usage = "FtoE[F0, F2, F4, F6] calculates the corresponding {E0
    , E1, E2, E3} values.
639   See eqn. 2-80 in Wybourne. Note that in that equation the
    subscripted Slater integrals are used but since this function
    assumes the the input values are superscripted Slater integrals,
    it is necessary to convert them using Dk.";
640   FtoE[F0_, F2_, F4_, F6_] := (Module[
641     {E0, E1, E2, E3},
642     E0 = (F0 - 10*F2/Dk[2] - 33*F4/Dk[4] - 286*F6/Dk[6]);
643     E1 = (70*F2/Dk[2] + 231*F4/Dk[4] + 2002*F6/Dk[6])/9;
644     E2 = (F2/Dk[2] - 3*F4/Dk[4] + 7*F6/Dk[6])/9;
645     E3 = (5*F2/Dk[2] + 6*F4/Dk[4] - 91*F6/Dk[6])/3;
646     Return[{E0, E1, E2, E3}];
647   ]
648   );
649
650   EtoF::usage = "EtoF[E0, E1, E2, E3] calculates the corresponding {F0
    , F2, F4, F6} values. The inverse of FtoE.";
651   EtoF[E0_, E1_, E2_, E3_] := (Module[
652     {F0, F2, F4, F6},
653     F0 = 1/7 (7 E0 + 9 E1);
654     F2 = 75/14 (E1 + 143 E2 + 11 E3);
655     F4 = 99/7 (E1 - 130 E2 + 4 E3);
656     F6 = 5577/350 (E1 + 35 E2 - 7 E3);
657     Return[{F0, F2, F4, F6}];
658   ]
659   );
660
661   Electrostatic::usage = "Electrostatic[{numE, NKSL, NKSLp}] returns
    the LS reduced matrix element for repulsion matrix element for
    equivalent electrons. See equation 2-79 in Wybourne (1965). The
    option \"Coefficients\" can be set to \"Slater\" or \"Racah\". If
    set to \"Racah\" then E_k parameters and e^k operators are assumed
    , otherwise the Slater integrals F^k and operators f_k. The
    default is \"Slater\".";
662   Options[Electrostatic] = {"Coefficients" -> "Slater"};
663   Electrostatic[{numE_, NKSL_, NKSLp_}, OptionsPattern[]]:= Module[

```

```

664 {fsub0, fsub2, fsub4, fsub6,
665     esub0, esub1, esub2, esub3,
666     fsup0, fsup2, fsup4, fsup6,
667     eMatrixVal, orbital},
668 orbital = 3;
669 Which[
670     OptionValue["Coefficients"] == "Slater",
671     (
672         fsub0 = fsubk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 0];
673         fsub2 = fsubk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 2];
674         fsub4 = fsubk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 4];
675         fsub6 = fsubk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 6];
676         eMatrixVal = fsub0*F0 + fsub2*F2 + fsub4*F4 + fsub6*F6;
677     ),
678     OptionValue["Coefficients"] == "Racah",
679     (
680         fsup0 = fsupk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 0];
681         fsup2 = fsupk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 2];
682         fsup4 = fsupk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 4];
683         fsup6 = fsupk[numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, 6];
684         esub0 = fsup0;
685         esub1 = 9/7*fsup0 + 1/42*fsup2 + 1/77*fsup4 + 1/462*fsup6
;
686         esub2 = 143/42*fsup2 - 130/77*fsup4 + 35/462*fsup6
;
687         esub3 = 11/42*fsup2 + 4/77*fsup4 - 7/462*fsup6
;
688         eMatrixVal = esub0*E0 + esub1*E1 + esub2*E2 + esub3*E3;
689     )
690 ];
691 Return[eMatrixVal];
692 ]
693
694 GenerateElectrostaticTable::usage = "GenerateElectrostaticTable[
numEmax] can be used to generate the table for the electrostatic
interaction from f^1 to f^numEmax. If the option \"Export\" is set
to True then the resulting data is saved to ./data/
ElectrostaticTable.m.";
695 Options[GenerateElectrostaticTable] = {"Export" -> True, "
Coefficients" -> "Slater"};
696 GenerateElectrostaticTable[numEmax_Integer:7, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
697     ElectrostaticTable = Table[
698         {numE, SL, SpLp} -> SimplifyFun[Electrostatic[{numE, SL, SpLp},
"Coefficients" -> OptionValue["Coefficients"]]],
699         {numE, 1, numEmax},
700         {SL, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
701         {SpLp, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]}
702     ];
703     ElectrostaticTable = Association[Flatten[ElectrostaticTable]];
704     If[OptionValue["Export"],
705         Export[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "ElectrostaticTable.m"}],
ElectrostaticTable];
706     ];
707     Return[ElectrostaticTable];
708 )
709
710 (* ##### Electrostatic ##### *)
711 (* ##### *)
712
713 (* ##### *)
714 (* ##### Bases ##### *)
715
716
717 BasisTableGenerator::usage = "BasisTableGenerator[numE] returns an
association whose keys are triples of the form {numE, J} and whose
values are lists having the basis elements that correspond to {
numE, J}.";
718 BasisTableGenerator[numE_] := Module[{energyStatesTable, allowedJ, J
, Jp},
719     (
720         energyStatesTable = <||>;
721         allowedJ = AllowedJ[numE];
722         Do[
723             (

```

```

724     energyStatesTable[{numE, J}] = EnergyStates[numE, J];
725   },
726   {Jp, allowedJ},
727   {J, allowedJ}];
728   Return[energyStatesTable]
729 )
730 ];
731
732 BasisLSJMJ::usage = "BasisLSJMJ[numE] returns the ordered basis in L
-S-J-MJ with the total orbital angular momentum L and total spin
angular momentum S coupled together to form J. The function
returns a list with each element representing the quantum numbers
for each basis vector. Each element is of the form {SL (string in
spectroscopic notation),J,MJ}.";
733 BasisLSJMJ[numE_] := Module[{energyStatesTable, basis, idx1},
734   (
735     energyStatesTable = BasisTableGenerator[numE];
736     basis = Table[
737       energyStatesTable[{numE, AllowedJ[numE][[idx1]]}],
738       {idx1, 1, Length[AllowedJ[numE]]}];
739     basis = Flatten[basis, 1];
740     Return[basis]
741   )
742 ];
743
744 (* ##### Bases ##### *)
745 (* ##### *)
746
747 (* ##### *)
748 (* ##### Coefficients of Fractional Parentage ##### *)
749
750 GenerateCFP::usage = "GenerateCFP[] generates the association for
the coefficients of fractional parentage. Result is exported to
the file ./data/CFP.m. The coefficients of fractional parentage
are taken beyond the half-filled shell using the phase convention
determined by the option \"PhaseFunction\". The default is \"NK\"
which corresponds to the phase convention of Nielson and Koster.
The other option is \"Judd\" which corresponds to the phase
convention of Judd.";
751 Options[GenerateCFP] = {"Export" -> True, "PhaseFunction"-> "NK"};
752 GenerateCFP[OptionsPattern[]]:= (
753   CFP = Table[
754     {numE, NKSL} -> First[CFPTerms[numE, NKSL]],
755     {numE, 1, 7},
756     {NKSL, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]}];
757   CFP = Association[CFP];
758   (* Go all the way to f14 *)
759   CFP = CFPExpander["Export" -> False, "PhaseFunction"-> OptionValue
["PhaseFunction"]];
760   If[OptionValue["Export"],
761     Export[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "CFPs.m"}], CFP];
762   ];
763   Return[CFP];
764 )
765
766 JuddCFPPPhase::usage="Phase between conjugate coefficients of
fractional parentage according to Velkov's thesis, page 40.";
767 JuddCFPPPhase[parent_, parentS_, parentL_, daughterS_, daughterL_,
parentSeniority_, daughterSeniority_] := Module[
768   {spin, orbital, expo, phase},
769   (
770     {spin, orbital} = {1/2, 3};
771     expo = (
772       (parentS + parentL + daughterS + daughterL) -
773       (orbital + spin) +
774       1/2 * (parentSeniority + daughterSeniority - 1)
775     );
776     phase = Phaser[-expo];
777     Return[phase];
778   )
779 ]
780
781 NKCFPPPhase::usage="Phase between conjugate coefficients of
fractional parentage according to Nielson and Koster page viii.

```

```

782     Note that there is a typo on there the expression for zeta should
       be  $(-1)^{(v-1)/2}$  instead of  $(-1)^{(v - 1/2)}$ .";
783 NKCFPPPhase[parent_, parentS_, parentL_, daughterS_, daughterL_,
       parentSeniority_, daughterSeniority_] := Module[{spin, orbital,
       expo, phase},
784     (
785       {spin, orbital} = {1/2, 3};
786       expo = (
787         (parentS + parentL + daughterS + daughterL) -
788         (orbital + spin)
789       );
790       phase = Phaser[-expo];
791       If[parent == 2*orbital,
792         phase = phase * Phaser[(daughterSeniority-1)/2]];
793       Return[phase];
794     )
795 ]
796
797 Options[CFPExpander] = {"Export" -> True, "PhaseFunction" -> "NK"};
798 CFPExpander::usage="Using the coefficients of fractional parentage
       up to f7 this function calculates them up to f14.
       The coefficients of fractional parentage are taken beyond the half-
       filled shell using the phase convention determined by the option \
       "PhaseFunction\". The default is \"NK\" which corresponds to the
       phase convention of Nielson and Koster. The other option is \"Judd
       \" which corresponds to the phase convention of Judd. The result
       is exported to the file ./data/CFPs_extended.m.";
799 CFPExpander[OptionsPattern[]]:=Module[
800   {orbital, halfFilled, fullShell, parentMax, PhaseFun,
801   complementaryCFPs, daughter, conjugateDaughter,
802   conjugateParent, parentTerms, daughterTerms,
803   parentCFPs, daughterSeniority, daughterS, daughterL,
804   parentCFP, parentTerm, parentCFPval,
805   parentS, parentL, parentSeniority, phase, prefactor,
806   newCFPval, key, extendedCFPs, exportFname},
807   (
808     orbital      = 3;
809     halfFilled   = 2 * orbital + 1;
810     fullShell    = 2 * halfFilled;
811     parentMax    = 2 * orbital;
812
813     PhaseFun     = <|
814       "Judd" -> JuddCFPPPhase,
815       "NK" -> NKCFPPPhase|>[OptionValue["PhaseFunction"]];
816     PrintTemporary["Calculating CFPs using the phase system from ",
817     PhaseFun];
818     (* Initialize everything with lists to be filled in the next Do
819     *)
820     complementaryCFPs =
821       Table[
822         ({numE, term} -> {term}),
823         {numE, halfFilled + 1, fullShell - 1, 1},
824         {term, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]}
825       ];
826     complementaryCFPs = Association[Flatten[complementaryCFPs]];
827     Do[(
828       daughter      = parent + 1;
829       conjugateDaughter = fullShell - parent;
830       conjugateParent   = conjugateDaughter - 1;
831       parentTerms      = AllowedNKSLTerms[parent];
832       daughterTerms    = AllowedNKSLTerms[daughter];
833       Do[
834         (
835           parentCFPs      = Rest[CFP[{daughter,
836           daughterTerm}]];
837           daughterSeniority = Seniority[daughterTerm];
838           {daughterS, daughterL} = FindSL[daughterTerm];
839           Do[
840             (
841               {parentTerm, parentCFPval} = parentCFP;
842               {parentS, parentL}        = FindSL[parentTerm];
843               parentSeniority           = Seniority[parentTerm];
844               phase = PhaseFun[parent, parentS, parentL,
845               daughterS, daughterL,

```



```

843         parentSeniority, daughterSeniority];
844     prefactor = (daughter * TPO[daughterS, daughterL]) /
845         (conjugateDaughter * TPO[parentS,
parentL]);
846     prefactor = Sqrt[prefactor];
847     newCFPval = phase * prefactor * parentCFPval;
848     key = {conjugateDaughter, parentTerm};
849     complementaryCFPs[key] = Append[complementaryCFPs[
key], {daughterTerm, newCFPval}]
850     ),
851     {parentCFP, parentCFPs}
852 ]
853 ),
854 {daughterTerm, daughterTerms}
855 ]
856 ),
857 {parent, 1, parentMax}
858 ];
859
860 complementaryCFPs[{14, "1S"}] = {"1S", {"2F", 1}};
861 extendedCFPs = Join[CFP, complementaryCFPs];
862 If[OptionValue["Export"],
863 (
864     exportFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
CFPs_extended.m"}];
865     Print["Exporting to ", exportFname];
866     Export[exportFname, extendedCFPs];
867 )
868 ];
869 Return[extendedCFPs];
870 )
871 ]
872
873 GenerateCFPTable::usage = "GenerateCFPTable[] generates the table
for the coefficients of fractional parentage. If the optional
parameter \"Export\" is set to True then the resulting data is
saved to ./data/CFPTable.m.
874 The data being parsed here is the file attachment B1F_ALL.TXT which
comes from Velkov's thesis.";
875 Options[GenerateCFPTable] = {"Export" -> True};
876 GenerateCFPTable[OptionsPattern[]]:=Module[
877 {rawText, rawLines, leadChar, configIndex,
878 line, daughter, lineParts, numberCode, parsedNumber, toAppend,
CFPTablefname},
879 (
880     CleanWhitespace[string_] := StringReplace[string,
RegularExpression["\\s+"]->" "];
881     AddSpaceBeforeMinus[string_] := StringReplace[string,
RegularExpression["(?<!\s)-"]->" -"];
882     ToIntegerOrString[list_] := Map[If[StringMatchQ[#,
NumberString], ToExpression[#, #] &, list];
883     CFPTable = ConstantArray[{}, 7];
884     CFPTable[[1]] = {"2F", {"1S", 1}};
885
886     (* Cleaning before processing is useful *)
887     rawText = Import[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "B1F_ALL.TXT"
}]];
888     rawLines = StringTrim/@StringSplit[rawText, "\n"];
889     rawLines = Select[rawLines, #!="&"];
890     rawLines = CleanWhitespace/@rawLines;
891     rawLines = AddSpaceBeforeMinus/@rawLines;
892
893     Do[(
894         (* the first character can be used to identify the start of a
block *)
895         leadChar=StringTake[line,{1}];
896         (* ..FN, N is at position 50 in that line *)
897         If[leadChar=="[",
898         (
899             configIndex=ToExpression[StringTake[line,{50}]];
900             Continue[];
901         )
902         ];
903         (* Identify which daughter term is being listed *)

```

```

904     If[StringContainsQ[line,"[DAUGHTER TERM]"],
905         daughter=StringSplit[line," "][[1]];
906         CFPTable[[configIndex]]=Append[CFPTable[[configIndex]],{
daughter}}];
907         Continue[];
908     ];
909     (* Once we get here we are already parsing a row with
coefficient data *)
910     lineParts = StringSplit[line," "];
911     parent = lineParts[[1]];
912     numberCode = ToIntegerOrString[lineParts[[3;;]]];
913     parsedNumber = SquarePrimeToNormal[numberCode];
914     toAppend = {parent,parsedNumber};
915     CFPTable[[configIndex]][[-1]] = Append[CFPTable[[configIndex
]][[-1]], toAppend]
916 );
917 {line,rawLines}];
918 If[OptionValue["Export"],
919 (
920     CFPTablefname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "CFPTable.m"}];
921     Export[CFPTablefname, CFPTable];
922 )
923 ];
924 Return[CFPTable];
925 )
926 ]
927
928 GenerateCFPAAssoc::usage = "GenerateCFPAAssoc[export] converts the
coefficients of fractional parentage into an association in which
zero values are explicit. If \"Export\" is set to True, the
association is exported to the file /data/CFPAAssoc.m. This
function requires that the association CFP be defined.";
929 Options[GenerateCFPAAssoc] = {"Export" -> True};
930 GenerateCFPAAssoc[OptionsPattern[]]:= (
931     CFPAAssoc = Association[];
932     Do[
933         (daughterTerms = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
934         parentTerms = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE - 1];
935         Do[
936             (
937                 cfps = CFP[{numE, daughter}];
938                 cfps = cfps[[2 ;;]];
939                 parents = First /@ cfps;
940                 Do[
941                     (
942                         key = {numE, daughter, parent};
943                         cfp = If[
944                             MemberQ[parents, parent],
945                             (
946                                 idx = Position[parents, parent][[1, 1]];
947                                 cfps[[idx]][[2]]
948                             ),
949                             0
950                         ];
951                         CFPAAssoc[key] = cfp;
952                     ),
953                     {parent, parentTerms}
954                 ]
955             ),
956             {daughter, daughterTerms}
957         ]
958     ),
959     {numE, 1, 14}
960 ];
961 If[OptionValue["Export"],
962 (
963     CFPAAssocfname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "CFPAAssoc.m"}];
964     Export[CFPAAssocfname, CFPAAssoc];
965 )
966 ];
967 Return[CFPAAssoc];
968 )
969
970 CFPTerms::usage = "CFPTerms[numE] gives all the daughter and parent

```

```

terms, together with the corresponding coefficients of fractional
parentage, that correspond to the the f^n configuration.
971 CFPTerms[numE, SL] gives all the daughter and parent terms, together
with the corresponding coefficients of fractional parentage, that
are compatible with the given string SL in the f^n configuration.
972 CFPTerms[numE, L, S] gives all the daughter and parent terms,
together with the corresponding coefficients of fractional
parentage, that correspond to the given total orbital angular
momentum L and total spin S n the f^n configuration. L being an
integer, and S being integer or half-integer.
973 In all cases the output is in the shape of a list with enclosed
lists having the format {daughter_term, {parent_term_1, CFP_1}, {
parent_term_2, CFP_2}, ...}.
974 Only the one-body coefficients for f-electrons are provided.
975 In all cases it must be that 1 <= n <= 7.
976 ";
977 CFPTerms[numE_] := Part[CFPTable, numE]
978 CFPTerms[numE_, SL_] :=
979 Module[
980 {NKterms, CFPconfig},
981 NKterms = {};
982 CFPconfig = CFPTable[[numE]];
983 Map[
984 If[StringFreeQ[First[#], SL],
985 Null,
986 NKterms = Join[NKterms, {#}, 1]
987 ] &,
988 CFPconfig
989 ];
990 NKterms = DeleteCases[NKterms, {}]
991 ]
992 CFPTerms[numE_, L_, S_] :=
993 Module[
994 {NKterms, SL, CFPconfig},
995 SL = StringJoin[ToString[2 S + 1], PrintL[L]];
996 NKterms = {};
997 CFPconfig = Part[CFPTable, numE];
998 Map[
999 If[StringFreeQ[First[#], SL],
1000 Null,
1001 NKterms = Join[NKterms, {#}, 1]
1002 ] &,
1003 CFPconfig
1004 ];
1005 NKterms = DeleteCases[NKterms, {}]
1006 ]
1007
1008 (* ##### Coefficients of Fracional Parentage ##### *)
1009 (* ##### *)
1010
1011 (* ##### *)
1012 (* ##### Spin Orbit ##### *)
1013
1014 SpinOrbit::usage = "SpinOrbit[numE, SL, SpLp, J] returns the LSJ
reduced matrix element  $\zeta \langle SL, J | L.S | SpLp, J \rangle$ . These are given as a
function of  $\zeta$ . This function requires that the association
ReducedV1kTable be defined.
1015 See equations 2-106 and 2-109 in Wybourne (1965). Equivalently see
eqn. 12.43 in TASS.";
1016 SpinOrbit[numE_, SL_, SpLp_, J_] := Module[
1017 {S, L, Sp, Lp, orbital, sign, prefactor, val},
1018 orbital = 3;
1019 {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1020 {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
1021 prefactor = Sqrt[orbital * (orbital+1) * (2*orbital+1)] *
SixJay[{L, Lp, 1}, {Sp, S, J}];
1022 sign = Phaser[J + L + Sp];
1023 val = sign * prefactor *  $\zeta$  * ReducedV1kTable[{numE, SL, SpLp
, 1}];
1024 Return[val];
1025 ]
1026
1027 GenerateSpinOrbitTable::usage = "GenerateSpinOrbitTable[nmax]
1028 computes the matrix values for the spin-orbit interaction for f^n

```

```

        configurations up to  $n = n_{\max}$ . The function returns an association
        whose keys are lists of the form  $\{n, SL, SpLp, J\}$ . If export is
        set to True, then the result is exported to the data subfolder for
        the folder in which this package is in. It requires
        ReducedVikTable to be defined.";
1029 Options[GenerateSpinOrbitTable] = {"Export" -> True};
1030 GenerateSpinOrbitTable[nmax_Integer:7, OptionsPattern[]]:= Module[
1031   {numE, J, SL, SpLp, exportFname},
1032   (
1033     SpinOrbitTable =
1034       Table[
1035         {numE, SL, SpLp, J} -> SpinOrbit[numE, SL, SpLp, J],
1036         {numE, 1, nmax},
1037         {J, MinJ[numE], MaxJ[numE]},
1038         {SL, Map[First, AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J]]},
1039         {SpLp, Map[First, AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J]]}
1040       ];
1041     SpinOrbitTable = Association[SpinOrbitTable];
1042
1043     exportFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "SpinOrbitTable.m"
1044     }];
1045     If[OptionValue["Export"],
1046       (
1047         Print["Exporting to file "<>ToString[exportFname]];
1048         Export[exportFname, SpinOrbitTable];
1049       )
1050     ];
1051     Return[SpinOrbitTable];
1052   )
1053 ]
1054
1055 (* ##### Spin Orbit ##### *)
1056
1057 (* ##### Three Body Operators ##### *)
1058
1059 ParseJudd1984::usage="This function parses the data from tables 1
1060 and 2 of Judd from Judd, BR, and MA Suskin. \"Complete Set of
1061 Orthogonal Scalar Operators for the Configuration f~3\". JOSA B 1,
1062 no. 2 (1984): 261-65.\"";
1063 Options[ParseJudd1984] = {"Export" -> False};
1064 ParseJudd1984[OptionsPattern[]]:= (
1065   ParseJuddTab1[str_] := (
1066     strR = ToString[str];
1067     strR = StringReplace[strR, ".5" -> "^(1/2)"];
1068     num = ToExpression[strR];
1069     sign = Sign[num];
1070     num = sign*Simplify[Sqrt[num^2]];
1071     If[Round[num] == num, num = Round[num]];
1072     Return[num]);
1073
1074   (* Parse table 1 from Judd 1984 *)
1075   judd1984Fname1 = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "Judd1984-1.csv"
1076   }];
1077   data = Import[judd1984Fname1, "CSV", "Numeric" -> False];
1078   headers = data[[1]];
1079   data = data[[2 ;;]];
1080   data = Transpose[data];
1081   \[Psi] = Select[data[[1]], # != "" &];
1082   \[Psi]p = Select[data[[2]], # != "" &];
1083   matrixKeys = Transpose[{\[Psi], \[Psi]p}];
1084   data = data[[3 ;;]];
1085   cols = Table[ParseJuddTab1 /@ Select[col, # != "" &], {col, data
1086   }];
1087   cols = Select[cols, Length[#] == 21 &];
1088   tab1 = Prepend[Prepend[cols, \[Psi]p], \[Psi]];
1089   tab1 = Transpose[Prepend[Transpose[tab1], headers]];
1090
1091   (* Parse table 2 from Judd 1984 *)
1092   judd1984Fname2 = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "Judd1984-2.csv"
1093   }];
1094   data = Import[judd1984Fname2, "CSV", "Numeric" -> False];
1095   headers = data[[1]];

```

```

1091 data = data[[2 ;;]];
1092 data = Transpose[data];
1093 {operatorLabels, WUlabels, multiFactorSymbols, multiFactorValues}
= data[;; 4];
1094 multiFactorValues = ParseJuddTab1 /@ multiFactorValues;
1095 multiFactorValues = AssociationThread[multiFactorSymbols ->
multiFactorValues];

1096
1097 (*scale values of table 1 given the values in table 2*)
1098 oppyS = {};
1099 normalTable =
1100 Table[header = col[[1]];
1101       If[StringContainsQ[header, " "],
1102         (
1103           multiplierSymbol = StringSplit[header, " "][[1]];
1104           multiplierValue = multiFactorValues[multiplierSymbol];
1105           operatorSymbol = StringSplit[header, " "][[2]];
1106           oppyS = Append[oppyS, operatorSymbol];
1107         ),
1108         (
1109           multiplierValue = 1;
1110           operatorSymbol = header;
1111         )
1112       ];
1113       normalValues = 1/multiplierValue*col[[2 ;;]];
1114       Join[{operatorSymbol}, normalValues], {col, tab1[[3 ;;]]}
1115     ];
1116
1117 (*Create an association for the matrix elements in the f^3 config
*)
1118 juddOperators = Association[];
1119 Do[(
1120   col      = normalTable[[colIndex]];
1121   opLabel  = col[[1]];
1122   opValues = col[[2 ;;]];
1123   opMatrix = AssociationThread[matrixKeys -> opValues];
1124   Do[(
1125     opMatrix[Reverse[mKey]] = opMatrix[mKey]
1126   ),
1127     {mKey, matrixKeys}
1128   ];
1129   juddOperators[{3, opLabel}] = opMatrix),
1130   {colIndex, 1, Length[normalTable]}
1131 ];
1132
1133 (* special case of t2 in f3 *)
1134 (* this is the same as getting the matrix elements from Judd 1966
*)
1135 numE = 3;
1136 e3Op = juddOperators[{3, "e_{3}"}];
1137 t2prime = juddOperators[{3, "t_{2}^{'}"}];
1138 prefactor = 1/(70 Sqrt[2]);
1139 t2Op = (# -> (t2prime[#] + prefactor*e3Op[#])) & /@ Keys[t2prime];
1140 t2Op = Association[t2Op];
1141 juddOperators[{3, "t_{2}"}] = t2Op;
1142
1143 (*Special case of t11 in f3*)
1144 t11 = juddOperators[{3, "t_{11}"}];
1145 eβprimeOp = juddOperators[{3, "e_{\\beta}^{'}"}];
1146 t11primeOp = (# -> (t11[#] + Sqrt[3/385] eβprimeOp[#])) & /@ Keys[
t11];
1147 t11primeOp = Association[t11primeOp];
1148 juddOperators[{3, "t_{11}^{'}"}] = t11primeOp;
1149 If[OptionValue["Export"],
1150   (
1151     (*export them*)
1152     PrintTemporary["Exporting ..."];
1153     exportFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "juddOperators.
m"}];
1154     Export[exportFname, juddOperators];
1155   )
1156 ];
1157 Return[juddOperators];
1158 )

```



```

1159
1160 GenerateThreeBodyTables::usage="This function generates the matrix
      elements for the three body operators using the coefficients of
      fractional parentage, including those beyond f^7.";
1161 Options[GenerateThreeBodyTables] = {"Export" -> False};
1162 GenerateThreeBodyTables[nmax_Integer : 14, OptionsPattern[]] := (
1163   tiKeys = {"t_{2}", "t_{2}^{'}", "t_{3}", "t_{4}", "t_{6}", "t_{7}",
1164     "t_{8}", "t_{11}", "t_{11}^{'}", "t_{12}", "t_{14}", "t_{15}",
1165     "t_{16}", "t_{17}", "t_{18}", "t_{19}"};
1166   TSymbolsAssoc = AssociationThread[tiKeys -> TSymbols];
1167   juddOperators = ParseJudd1984[];
1168   (* op3MatrixElement[SL, SpLp, opSymbol] returns the value for the
      reduced matrix element of the operator opSymbol for the terms {SL,
      SpLp} in the f^3 configuration. *)
1169   op3MatrixElement[SL_, SpLp_, opSymbol_] := (
1170     jOP = juddOperators[{3, opSymbol}];
1171     key = {SL, SpLp};
1172     val = If[MemberQ[Keys[jOP], key],
1173       jOP[key],
1174       0];
1175     Return[val];
1176   );
1177   (*ti: This is the implementation of formula (2) in Judd & Suskin
      1984. It computes the matrix elements of ti in f^n by using the
      matrix elements in f3 and the coefficients of fractional parentage
      . If the option \"Fast\" is set to True then the values for n>7
      are simply computed as the negatives of the values in the
      complementary configuration; this except for t2 and t11 which are
      treated as special cases. *)
1178   Options[ti] = {"Fast" -> True};
1179   ti[nE_, SL_, SpLp_, tiKey_, opOrder_ : 3, OptionsPattern[]] :=
1180     Module[{nn, S, L, Sp, Lp,
1181       cfpSL, cfpSpLp,
1182       parentSL, parentSpLp, tnk, tnks},
1183     {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1184     {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
1185     fast = OptionValue["Fast"];
1186     numH = 14 - nE;
1187     If[fast && Not[MemberQ[{"t_{2}", "t_{11}"}, tiKey]] && nE > 7,
1188       Return[-tktable[{numH, SL, SpLp, tiKey}]]
1189     ];
1190     If[(S == Sp && L == Lp),
1191       (
1192         cfpSL = CFP[{nE, SL}];
1193         cfpSpLp = CFP[{nE, SpLp}];
1194         tnks = Table[(
1195           parentSL = cfpSL[[nn, 1]];
1196           parentSpLp = cfpSpLp[[mm, 1]];
1197           cfpSL[[nn, 2]] * cfpSpLp[[mm, 2]] *
1198             tktable[{nE - 1, parentSL, parentSpLp, tiKey}]
1199         ),
1200           {nn, 2, Length[cfpSL]},
1201           {mm, 2, Length[cfpSpLp]}
1202         ];
1203         tnk = Total[Flatten[tnks]];
1204       ),
1205     tnk = 0;
1206     ];
1207     Return[ nE / (nE - opOrder) * tnk];];
1208
1209   (*Calculate the matrix elements of t^i for n up to nmax*)
1210   tktable = <||>;
1211   Do[(
1212     Do[(
1213       tkValue = Which[numE <= 2,
1214         (*Initialize n=1,2 with zeros*)
1215         0,
1216         numE == 3,
1217         (*Grab matrix elem in f^3 from Judd 1984*)
1218         SimplifyFun[op3MatrixElement[SL, SpLp, opKey]],
1219         True,
1220         SimplifyFun[ti[numE, SL, SpLp, opKey, If[opKey == "e_{3}", 2,
1221           3]]]

```

```

1222         tktable[{numE, SL, SpLp, opKey}] = tkValue;
1223     },
1224     {SL, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
1225     {SpLp, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
1226     {opKey, Append[tiKeys, "e_{3}"]}
1227 ];
1228     PrintTemporary[StringJoin["\[ScriptF]", ToString[numE], "
configuration complete"]];
1229 ),
1230 {numE, 1, nmax}
1231 ];
1232
1233 (* Now use those matrix elements to determine their sum as weighted
by their corresponding strengths Ti *)
1234 ThreeBodyTable = <|>;
1235 Do[
1236     Do[
1237         (
1238             ThreeBodyTable[{numE, SL, SpLp}] = (
1239                 Sum[(
1240                     If[tiKey == "t_{2}", t2Switch, 1] *
1241                     tktable[{numE, SL, SpLp, tiKey}] *
1242                     TSymbolsAssoc[tiKey] +
1243                     If[tiKey == "t_{2}", 1 - t2Switch, 0] *
1244                     (-tktable[{14 - numE, SL, SpLp, tiKey}]) *
1245                     TSymbolsAssoc[tiKey]
1246                 ),
1247                 {tiKey, tiKeys}
1248             ]
1249         );
1250     ],
1251     {SL, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
1252     {SpLp, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]}
1253 ];
1254 PrintTemporary[StringJoin["\[ScriptF]", ToString[numE], " matrix
complete"]];,
1255 {numE, 1, 7}
1256 ];
1257
1258 ThreeBodyTables = Table[(
1259     terms = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
1260     singleThreeBodyTable =
1261         Table[
1262             {SL, SLp} -> ThreeBodyTable[{numE, SL, SLp}],
1263             {SL, terms},
1264             {SLp, terms}
1265         ];
1266     singleThreeBodyTable = Flatten[singleThreeBodyTable];
1267     singleThreeBodyTables = Table[(
1268         notNullPosition = Position[TSymbols, notNullSymbol][[1, 1]];
1269         reps = ConstantArray[0, Length[TSymbols]];
1270         reps[[notNullPosition]] = 1;
1271         rep = AssociationThread[TSymbols -> reps];
1272         notNullSymbol -> Association[(singleThreeBodyTable /. rep)]
1273     ),
1274     {notNullSymbol, TSymbols}
1275 ];
1276     singleThreeBodyTables = Association[singleThreeBodyTables];
1277     numE -> singleThreeBodyTables),
1278     {numE, 1, 7}];
1279
1280 ThreeBodyTables = Association[ThreeBodyTables];
1281 If[OptionValue["Export"], (
1282     threeBodyTablefname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
ThreeBodyTable.m"}];
1283     Export[threeBodyTablefname, ThreeBodyTable];
1284     threeBodyTablesfname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
ThreeBodyTables.m"}];
1285     Export[threeBodyTablesfname, ThreeBodyTables];
1286 )
1287 ];
1288 Return[{ThreeBodyTable, ThreeBodyTables}];)
1289
1290 ScalarOperatorProduct::usage="ScalarOperatorProduct[op1, op2, numE]

```

```

calculated the innerproduct between the two scalar operators op1
and op2.";
1291 ScalarOperatorProduct[op1_, op2_, numE_] := Module[
1292 {terms, S, L, factor, term1, term2},
1293 (
1294 terms = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
1295 Simplify[
1296 Sum[(
1297 {S, L} = FindSL[term1];
1298 factor = TPO[S, L];
1299 factor * op1[{term1, term2}] * op2[{term2, term1}]
1300 ),
1301 {term1, terms},
1302 {term2, terms}
1303 ]
1304 ]
1305 )
1306 ];
1307
1308 (* ##### Three Body Operators ##### *)
1309 (* ##### *)
1310
1311 (* ##### *)
1312 (* ##### Reduced S00 and ECS0 ##### *)
1313
1314 ReducedT11inf2::usage="ReducedT11inf2[SL, SpLp] returns the reduced
matrix element of the scalar component of the double tensor T11
for the given SL terms SL, SpLp.
1315 Data used here for m0, m2, m4 is from Table II of Judd, BR, HM
Crosswhite, and Hannah Crosswhite. Intra-Atomic Magnetic
Interactions for f Electrons. Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968):
130.
1316 ";
1317 ReducedT11inf2[SL_, SpLp_] :=
1318 Module[{T11inf2},
1319 T11inf2 = <|
1320 {"1S", "3P"} -> 6 M0 + 2 M2 + 10/11 M4,
1321 {"3P", "3P"} -> -36 M0 - 72 M2 - 900/11 M4,
1322 {"3P", "1D"} -> -Sqrt[(2/15)] (27 M0 + 14 M2 + 115/11 M4),
1323 {"1D", "3F"} -> Sqrt[2/5] (23 M0 + 6 M2 - 195/11 M4),
1324 {"3F", "3F"} -> 2 Sqrt[14] (-15 M0 - M2 + 10/11 M4),
1325 {"3F", "1G"} -> Sqrt[11] (-6 M0 + 64/33 M2 - 1240/363 M4),
1326 {"1G", "3H"} -> Sqrt[2/5] (39 M0 - 728/33 M2 - 3175/363 M4),
1327 {"3H", "3H"} -> 8/Sqrt[55] (-132 M0 + 23 M2 + 130/11 M4),
1328 {"3H", "1I"} -> Sqrt[26] (-5 M0 - 30/11 M2 - 375/1573 M4)
1329 |>;
1330 Which[
1331 MemberQ[Keys[T11inf2],{SL,SpLp}],
1332 Return[T11inf2[{SL,SpLp}]],
1333 MemberQ[Keys[T11inf2],{SpLp,SL}],
1334 Return[T11inf2[{SpLp,SL}]],
1335 True,
1336 Return[0]
1337 ]
1338 ];
1339
1340 Reducedt11inf2::usage="Reducedt11inf2[SL, SpLp] returns the reduced
matrix element in f^2 of the double tensor operator t11 for the
corresponding given terms {SL, SpLp}.
1341 Values given here are those from Table VII of \"Judd, BR, HM
Crosswhite, and Hannah Crosswhite.\" Intra-Atomic Magnetic
Interactions for f Electrons.\" Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968):
130.\"
1342 "
1343 Reducedt11inf2[SL_, SpLp_] := Module[
1344 {t11inf2},
1345 t11inf2 = <|
1346 {"1S", "3P"} -> -2 P0 - 105 P2 - 231 P4 - 429 P6,
1347 {"3P", "3P"} -> -P0 - 45 P2 - 33 P4 + 1287 P6,
1348 {"3P", "1D"} -> Sqrt[15/2] (P0 + 32 P2 - 33 P4 - 286 P6),
1349 {"1D", "3F"} -> Sqrt[10] (-P0 - 9/2 P2 + 66 P4 - 429/2 P6),
1350 {"3F", "3F"} -> Sqrt[14] (-P0 + 10 P2 + 33 P4 + 286 P6),
1351 {"3F", "1G"} -> Sqrt[11] (P0 - 20 P2 + 32 P4 - 104 P6),
1352 {"1G", "3H"} -> Sqrt[10] (-P0 + 55/2 P2 - 23 P4 - 65/2 P6),

```

```

1353     {"3H", "3H"} -> Sqrt[55] (-P0 + 25 P2 + 51 P4 + 13 P6),
1354     {"3H", "1I"} -> Sqrt[13/2] (P0 - 21 P4 - 6 P6)
1355     |>;
1356   Which[
1357     MemberQ[Keys[t11inf2],{SL,SpLp}],
1358     Return[t11inf2[{SL,SpLp}]],
1359     MemberQ[Keys[t11inf2],{SpLp,SL}],
1360     Return[t11inf2[{SpLp,SL}]],
1361     True,
1362     Return[0]
1363   ]
1364 ]
1365
1366 ReducedS00andECS0inf2::usage="ReducedS00andECS0inf2[SL, SpLp]
returns the reduced matrix element corresponding to the operator (
T11 + t11 - a13 * z13 / 6) for the terms {SL, SpLp}. This
combination of operators corresponds to the spin-other-orbit plus
ECS0 interaction.
1367 The T11 operator corresponds to the spin-other-orbit interaction,
and the t11 operator (associated with electrostatically-correlated
spin-orbit) originates from configuration interaction analysis.
To their sum the a facor proportional to operator z13 is
subtracted since its effect is seen as redundant to the spin-orbit
interaction. The factor of 1/6 is not on Judd's 1966 paper, but
it is on \"Chen, Xueyuan, Guokui Liu, Jean Margerie, and Michael F
Reid. \"A Few Mistakes in Widely Used Data Files for Fn
Configurations Calculations.\" Journal of Luminescence 128, no. 3
(2008): 421-27\".
1368
1369 The values for the reduced matrix elements of z13 are obtained from
Table IX of the same paper. The value for a13 is from table VIII.\"
;
1370 ReducedS00andECS0inf2[SL_, SpLp_] :=
1371 Module[{a13, z13, z13inf2, matElement, redS00andECS0inf2},
1372   a13 = (-33 M0 + 3 M2 + 15/11 M4 -
1373     6 P0 + 3/2 (35 P2 + 77 P4 + 143 P6));
1374   z13inf2 = <|
1375     {"1S","3P"} -> 2,
1376     {"3P","3P"} -> 1,
1377     {"3P","1D"} -> -Sqrt[(15/2)],
1378     {"1D","3F"} -> Sqrt[10],
1379     {"3F","3F"} -> Sqrt[14],
1380     {"3F","1G"} -> -Sqrt[11],
1381     {"1G","3H"} -> Sqrt[10],
1382     {"3H","3H"} -> Sqrt[55],
1383     {"3H","1I"} -> -Sqrt[(13/2)]
1384     |>;
1385   matElement = Which[
1386     MemberQ[Keys[z13inf2],{SL,SpLp}],
1387     z13inf2[{SL,SpLp}],
1388     MemberQ[Keys[z13inf2],{SpLp,SL}],
1389     z13inf2[{SpLp,SL}],
1390     True,
1391     0
1392   ];
1393   redS00andECS0inf2 = (
1394     ReducedT11inf2[SL, SpLp] +
1395     Reducedt11inf2[SL, SpLp] -
1396     a13 / 6 * matElement
1397   );
1398   redS00andECS0inf2 = SimplifyFun[redS00andECS0inf2];
1399   Return[redS00andECS0inf2];
1400 ];
1401
1402 ReducedS00andECS0infn::usage="ReducedS00andECS0infn[numE, SL, SpLp]
calculates the reduced matrix elements of the (spin-other-orbit +
ECS0) operator for the f^n configuration corresponding to the
terms SL and SpLp. This is done recursively, starting from
tabulated values for f^2 from \"Judd, BR, HM Crosswhite, and
Hannah Crosswhite. \"Intra-Atomic Magnetic Interactions for f
Electrons.\" Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968): 130.\", and by
using equation (4) of that same paper.
1403 ";
1404 ReducedS00andECS0infn[numE_, SL_, SpLp_] := Module[

```

```

1405 {spin, orbital, t, S, L, Sp, Lp, idx1, idx2, cfpSL, cfpSpLp,
1406 parentSL, Sb, Lb, Sbp, Lbp, parentSpLp, funval},
1407 {spin, orbital} = {1/2, 3};
1408 {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1409 {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
1410 t = 1;
1411 cfpSL = CFP[{numE, SL}];
1412 cfpSpLp = CFP[{numE, SpLp}];
1413 funval =
1414 Sum[
1415 (
1416 parentSL = cfpSL[[idx2, 1]];
1417 parentSpLp = cfpSpLp[[idx1, 1]];
1418 {Sb, Lb} = FindSL[parentSL];
1419 {Sbp, Lbp} = FindSL[parentSpLp];
1420 phase = Phaser[Sb + Lb + spin + orbital + Sp + Lp];
1421 (
1422 phase *
1423 cfpSpLp[[idx1, 2]] * cfpSL[[idx2, 2]] *
1424 SixJay[{S, t, Sp}, {Sbp, spin, Sb}] *
1425 SixJay[{L, t, Lp}, {Lbp, orbital, Lb}] *
1426 S00andECSOLSTable[{numE - 1, parentSL, parentSpLp}]
1427 ),
1428 {idx1, 2, Length[cfpSpLp]},
1429 {idx2, 2, Length[cfpSL]}
1430 ];
1431 funval *= numE / (numE - 2) * Sqrt[TPO[S, Sp, L, Lp]];
1432 Return[funval];
1433 ];
1434
1435 GenerateS00andECSOLSTable::usage="GenerateS00andECSOLSTable[nmax]
generates the LS reduced matrix elements of the spin-other-orbit +
ECSO for the f^n configurations up to n=nmax. The values for n=1
and n=2 are taken from \"Judd, BR, HM Crosswhite, and Hannah
Crosswhite. \"Intra-Atomic Magnetic Interactions for f Electrons.\"
Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968): 130.\", and the values for n
>2 are calculated recursively using equation (4) of that same
paper. The values are then exported to a file \"
ReducedS00andECSOLSTable.m\" in the data folder of this module.
The values are also returned as an association.\";
1436 Options[GenerateS00andECSOLSTable] = {\"Progress\" -> True, \"Export\"
-> True};
1437 GenerateS00andECSOLSTable[nmax_Integer, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
1438 If[And[OptionValue[\"Progress\"], frontEndAvailable],
1439 (
1440 numItersai = Association[Table[numE->Length[AllowedNKSLTerms[
numE]]^2, {numE, 1, nmax}]];
1441 counters = Association[Table[numE->0, {numE, 1, nmax}]];
1442 totalIters = Total[Values[numItersai[[1;;nmax]]]];
1443 template1 = StringTemplate[\"Iteration 'numiter' of 'totaliter
'\"];
1444 template2 = StringTemplate[\"'remtime' min remaining\"];
1445 template3 = StringTemplate[\"Iteration speed = 'speed' ms/it\"];
1446 template4 = StringTemplate[\"Time elapsed = 'runtime' min\"];
1447 progBar = PrintTemporary[
1448 Dynamic[
1449 Pane[
1450 Grid[{
1451 {Superscript[\"f\", numE]},
{template1[<|\"numiter\"->numiter, \"totaliter\"->
totalIters|>]}],
1452 {template4[<|\"runtime\"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[
UnitConvert[(Now-startTime), \"min\"]], 0.1]|>]},
1453 {template2[<|\"remtime\"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[
UnitConvert[(Now-startTime)/(numiter)*(totalIters-numiter), \"min\"
]], 0.1]|>]},
1454 {template3[<|\"speed\"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[Now-
startTime, \"ms\"]/(numiter), 0.01]|>]}, {ProgressIndicator[Dynamic[
numiter], {1, totalIters}]}],
1455 },
1456 Frame->All
1457 ],
1458 Full,

```

```

1459         Alignment->Center
1460     ]
1461 ]
1462 ];
1463 )
1464 ];
1465 S00andECSOLSTable = <||>;
1466 numiter = 1;
1467 startTime = Now;
1468 Do[
1469     (
1470         numiter+= 1;
1471         S00andECSOLSTable[{numE, SL, SpLp}] = Which[
1472             numE==1,
1473             0,
1474             numE==2,
1475             SimplifyFun[ReducedS00andECS0inf2[SL, SpLp]],
1476             True,
1477             SimplifyFun[ReducedS00andECS0infn[numE, SL, SpLp]]
1478         ];
1479     ),
1480     {numE, 1, nmax},
1481     {SL, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
1482     {SpLp, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]}
1483 ];
1484 If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
1485     NotebookDelete[progBar]];
1486 If[OptionValue["Export"],
1487     (fname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
ReducedS00andECSOLSTable.m"}]];
1488     Export[fname, S00andECSOLSTable];
1489 )
1490 ];
1491 Return[S00andECSOLSTable];
1492 );

(* ##### Reduced S00 and ECS0 ##### *)
(* ##### *)

(* ##### *)
(* ##### Spin-Spin ##### *)

ReducedT22inf2::usage="ReducedT22inf2[SL, SpLp] returns the reduced
matrix element of the scalar component of the double tensor T22
for the terms SL, SpLp in f^2.
Data used here for m0, m2, m4 is from Table I of Judd, BR, HM
Crosswhite, and Hannah Crosswhite. Intra-Atomic Magnetic
Interactions for f Electrons. Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968):
130.
";
ReducedT22inf2[SL_, SpLp_] :=
Module[{statePosition, PsiPsisStates, m0, m2, m4, Tkk2m},
T22inf2 = <|
{"3P", "3P"} -> -12 M0 - 24 M2 - 300/11 M4,
{"3P", "3F"} -> 8/Sqrt[3] (3 M0 + M2 - 100/11 M4),
{"3F", "3F"} -> 4/3 Sqrt[14] (-M0 + 8 M2 - 200/11 M4),
{"3F", "3H"} -> 8/3 Sqrt[11/2] (2 M0 - 23/11 M2 - 325/121 M4),
{"3H", "3H"} -> 4/3 Sqrt[143] (M0 - 34/11 M2 - (1325/1573) M4)
|>;
Which[
MemberQ[Keys[T22inf2],{SL,SpLp}],
Return[T22inf2[{SL,SpLp}]],
MemberQ[Keys[T22inf2],{SpLp,SL}],
Return[T22inf2[{SpLp,SL}]],
True,
Return[0]
]
];

ReducedT22infn::usage="ReducedT22infn[n, SL, SpLp] calculates the
reduced matrix element of the T22 operator for the f^n
configuration corresponding to the terms SL and SpLp. This is the
operator corresponding to the inter-electron between spin.
It does this by using equation (4) of \"Judd, BR, HM Crosswhite, and

```

```

1524     Hannah Crosswhite. \ "Intra-Atomic Magnetic Interactions for f
1525     Electrons. \ " Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968): 130. \ "
1526 ";
1527 ReducedT22infn[numE_, SL_, SpLp_] := Module[
1528     {spin, orbital, t, idx1, idx2, S, L, Sp, Lp, cfpSL, cfpSpLp,
1529     parentSL, parentSpLp, Sb, Lb, Tnkk, phase, Sbp, Lbp},
1530     {spin, orbital} = {1/2, 3};
1531     {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1532     {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
1533     t = 2;
1534     cfpSL = CFP[{numE, SL}];
1535     cfpSpLp = CFP[{numE, SpLp}];
1536     Tnkk =
1537     Sum[(
1538         parentSL = cfpSL[[idx2, 1]];
1539         parentSpLp = cfpSpLp[[idx1, 1]];
1540         {Sb, Lb} = FindSL[parentSL];
1541         {Sbp, Lbp} = FindSL[parentSpLp];
1542         phase = Phaser[Sb + Lb + spin + orbital + Sp + Lp];
1543         (
1544             phase *
1545             cfpSpLp[[idx1, 2]] * cfpSL[[idx2, 2]] *
1546             SixJay[{S, t, Sp}, {Sbp, spin, Sb}] *
1547             SixJay[{L, t, Lp}, {Lbp, orbital, Lb}] *
1548             T22Table[{numE - 1, parentSL, parentSpLp}]
1549         )
1550     ),
1551     {idx1, 2, Length[cfpSpLp]},
1552     {idx2, 2, Length[cfpSL]}
1553 ];
1554 Tnkk *= numE / (numE - 2) * Sqrt[TPO[S, Sp, L, Lp]];
1555 Return[Tnkk];
1556 ];

1557 GenerateT22Table::usage="GenerateT22Table[nmax] generates the LS
1558 reduced matrix elements for the double tensor operator T22 in f^n
1559 up to n=nmax. If the option \ "Export\ " is set to true then the
1560 resulting association is saved to the data folder. The values for
1561 n=1 and n=2 are taken from \ "Judd, BR, HM Crosswhite, and Hannah
1562 Crosswhite. \ "Intra-Atomic Magnetic Interactions for f Electrons. \
1563 " Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968): 130. \ ", and the values for n
1564 >2 are calculated recursively using equation (4) of that same
1565 paper.
1566 This is an intermediate step to the calculation of the reduced
1567 matrix elements of the spin-spin operator.";
1568 Options[GenerateT22Table] = {"Export" -> True, "Progress" -> True};
1569 GenerateT22Table[nmax_Integer, OptionsPattern[]] := (
1570     If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
1571     (
1572         numItersai = Association[Table[numE->Length[AllowedNKSLTerms[
1573         numE]]^2, {numE, 1, nmax}]];
1574         counters = Association[Table[numE->0, {numE, 1, nmax}]];
1575         totalIters = Total[Values[numItersai[[1;;nmax]]]];
1576         template1 = StringTemplate["Iteration 'numiter' of 'totaliter'
1577         "];
1578         template2 = StringTemplate["'remtime' min remaining"];
1579         template3 = StringTemplate["Iteration speed = 'speed' ms/it"];
1580         template4 = StringTemplate["Time elapsed = 'runtime' min"];
1581         progBar = PrintTemporary[
1582             Dynamic[
1583                 Pane[
1584                     Grid[{{Superscript["f", numE]},
1585                     {template1[<|"numiter"->numiter, "totaliter"->
1586     totalIters|>]}},
1587                     {template4[<|"runtime"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[
1588     UnitConvert[(Now-startTime), "min"]], 0.1]|>]}},
1589                     {template2[<|"remtime"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[
1590     UnitConvert[(Now-startTime)/(numiter)*(totalIters-numiter), "min"
1591     ]], 0.1]|>]}},
1592                     {template3[<|"speed"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[Now-
1593     startTime, "ms"]/(numiter), 0.01]|>]}},
1594                     {ProgressIndicator[Dynamic[numiter], {1,
1595     totalIters}}]}],
1596             Frame->All],

```



```

1577             Full,
1578             Alignment->Center]
1579         ]
1580     ];
1581 )
1582 ];
1583 T22Table = <||>;
1584 startTime = Now;
1585 numiter = 1;
1586 Do[
1587     (
1588         numiter+= 1;
1589         T22Table[{numE, SL, SpLp}] = Which[
1590             numE==1,
1591             0,
1592             numE==2,
1593             SimplifyFun[ReducedT22inf2[SL, SpLp]],
1594             True,
1595             SimplifyFun[ReducedT22infn[numE, SL, SpLp]]
1596         ];
1597     ),
1598     {numE, 1, nmax},
1599     {SL, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]},
1600     {SpLp, AllowedNKSLTerms[numE]}
1601 ];
1602 If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
1603     NotebookDelete[progBar]
1604 ];
1605 If[OptionValue["Export"],
1606     (
1607         fname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "ReducedT22Table.m"}
1608     ];
1609     Export[fname, T22Table];
1610 );
1611 Return[T22Table];
1612 );
1613
1614 SpinSpin::usage="SpinSpin[n, SL, SpLp, J] returns the matrix element
1615 <|SL,J|spin-spin|SpLp,J> for the spin-spin operator within the
1616 configuration f^n. This matrix element is independent of MJ. This
1617 is obtained by querying the relevant reduced matrix element by
1618 querying the association T22Table and putting in the adequate
1619 phase and 6-j symbol.
1620 This is calculated according to equation (3) in \"Judd, BR, HM
1621 Crosswhite, and Hannah Crosswhite. \"Intra-Atomic Magnetic
1622 Interactions for f Electrons.\" Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968):
1623 130.\"
1624 \".
1625 ";
1626 SpinSpin[numE_, SL_, SpLp_, J_] := Module[
1627     {S, L, Sp, Lp, alpha, val},
1628     alpha = 2;
1629     {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1630     {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
1631     val = (
1632         Phaser[Sp + L + J] *
1633         SixJay[{Sp, Lp, J}, {L, S, alpha}] *
1634         T22Table[{numE, SL, SpLp}]
1635     );
1636     Return[val]
1637 ];
1638
1639 GenerateSpinSpinTable::usage="GenerateSpinSpinTable[nmax] generates
1640 the matrix elements in the |LSJ> basis for the (spin-other-orbit +
1641 electrostatically-correlated-spin-orbit) operator. It returns an
1642 association where the keys are of the form {numE, SL, SpLp, J}. If
1643 the option \"Export\" is set to True then the resulting object is
1644 saved to the data folder. Since this is a scalar operator, there
1645 is no MJ dependence. This dependence only comes into play when the
1646 crystal field contribution is taken into account.";
1647 Options[GenerateSpinSpinTable] = {"Export"->False};
1648 GenerateSpinSpinTable[nmax_, OptionsPattern[]] :=
1649 (

```

```

1635 SpinSpinTable = <||>;
1636 PrintTemporary[Dynamic[numE]];
1637 Do[
1638   SpinSpinTable[{numE, SL, SpLp, J}] = (SpinSpin[numE, SL, SpLp, J
1639   ]);,
1640   {numE, 1, nmax},
1641   {J, MinJ[numE], MaxJ[numE]},
1642   {SL, First /@ AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J]},
1643   {SpLp, First /@ AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J]}
1644 ];
1645 If[OptionValue["Export"],
1646   (fname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "SpinSpinTable.m"}];
1647   Export[fname, SpinSpinTable];
1648   )
1649 ];
1650 Return[SpinSpinTable];
1651 );
1652 (* ##### *)
1653 (* ##### Spin-Spin ##### *)
1654 (* ##### *)
1655 (* ## Spin-Other-Orbit and Electrostatically-Correlated-Spin-Orbit
1656   ## *)
1657
1658 S00andECS0::usage="S00andECS0[n, SL, SpLp, J] returns the matrix
1659   element <|SL,J|spin-spin|SpLp,J|> for the combined effects of the
1660   spin-other-orbit interaction and the electrostatically-correlated-
1661   spin-orbit (which originates from configuration interaction
1662   effects) within the configuration f^n. This matrix element is
1663   independent of MJ. This is obtained by querying the relevant
1664   reduced matrix element by querying the association
1665   S00andECS0LSTable and putting in the adequate phase and 6-j symbol
1666   . The S00andECS0LSTable puts together the reduced matrix elements
1667   from three operators.
1668   This is calculated according to equation (3) in \"Judd, BR, HM
1669   Crosswhite, and Hannah Crosswhite. \"Intra-Atomic Magnetic
1670   Interactions for f Electrons.\" Physical Review 169, no. 1 (1968):
1671   130.\".
1672 ";
1673 S00andECS0[numE_, SL_, SpLp_, J_] := Module[
1674   {S, Sp, L, Lp, alpha, val},
1675   alpha = 1;
1676   {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1677   {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SpLp];
1678   val = (
1679     Phaser[Sp + L + J] *
1680     SixJay[{Sp, Lp, J}, {L, S, alpha}] *
1681     S00andECS0LSTable[{numE, SL, SpLp}]
1682   );
1683   Return[val];
1684 ]
1685
1686 Prescaling = {P2 -> P2/225, P4 -> P4/1089, P6 -> 25 * P6 / 184041};
1687
1688 GenerateS00andECS0Table::usage="GenerateS00andECS0Table[nmax]
1689   generates the matrix elements in the |LSJ> basis for the (spin-
1690   other-orbit + electrostatically-correlated-spin-orbit) operator.
1691   It returns an association where the keys are of the form {n, SL,
1692   SpLp, J}. If the option \"Export\" is set to True then the
1693   resulting object is saved to the data folder. Since this is a
1694   scalar operator, there is no MJ dependence. This dependence only
1695   comes into play when the crystal field contribution is taken into
1696   account.";
1697 Options[GenerateS00andECS0Table] = {"Export"->False}
1698 GenerateS00andECS0Table[nmax_, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
1699   S00andECS0Table = <||>;
1700   Do[
1701     S00andECS0Table[{numE, SL, SpLp, J}] = (S00andECS0[numE, SL,
1702     SpLp, J] /. Prescaling);,
1703     {numE, 1, nmax},
1704     {J, MinJ[numE], MaxJ[numE]},
1705     {SL, First /@ AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J]},
1706     {SpLp, First /@ AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J]}

```

```

1686 ];
1687 If[OptionValue["Export"],
1688 (
1689     fname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "S00andECS0Table.m"}];
1690     Export[fname, S00andECS0Table];
1691 )
1692 ];
1693 Return[S00andECS0Table];
1694 );
1695
1696 (* ## Spin-Other-Orbit and Electrostatically-Correlated-Spin-Orbit
1697 ## *)
1698 (* ##### *)
1699 (* ##### *)
1700 (* ##### Magnetic Interactions ##### *)
1701
1702 MagneticInteractions::usage="MagneticInteractions[{numE, SLJ, SLJp,
1703 J}] returns the matrix element of the magnetic interaction between
1704 the terms SLJ and SLJp in the f^n configuration. The interaction
1705 is given by the sum of the spin-spin interaction and the S00 and
1706 ECS0 interactions. The spin-spin interaction is given by the
1707 function SpinSpin[{numE, SLJ, SLJp, J}]. The S00 and ECS0
1708 interactions are given by the function S00andECS0[{numE, SLJ, SLJp
1709 , J}]. The function requires chenDeltas to be loaded into the
1710 session. The option \"ChenDeltas\" can be use to include or
1711 exclude the Chen deltas from the calculation. The default is to
1712 exclude them.";
1713 Options[MagneticInteractions] = {"ChenDeltas" -> False};
1714 MagneticInteractions[{numE_, SLJ_, SLJp_, J_}, OptionsPattern[]] :=
1715 (
1716     key = {numE, SLJ, SLJp, J};
1717     ss = \[Sigma]SS * SpinSpinTable[key];
1718     sooandecso = S00andECS0Table[key];
1719     total = ss + sooandecso;
1720     total = SimplifyFun[total];
1721     If[
1722         Not[OptionValue["ChenDeltas"]],
1723         Return[total]
1724     ];
1725     (* In the type A errors the wrong values are different *)
1726     If[MemberQ[Keys[chenDeltas["A"]], {numE, SLJ, SLJp}],
1727     (
1728         {S, L} = FindSL[SLJ];
1729         {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SLJp];
1730         phase = Phaser[Sp + L + J];
1731         Msixjay = SixJay[{Sp, Lp, J}, {L, S, 2}];
1732         Psixjay = SixJay[{Sp, Lp, J}, {L, S, 1}];
1733         {M0v, M2v, M4v, P2v, P4v, P6v} = chenDeltas["A"][{numE, SLJ,
1734 SLJp}][["wrong"];
1735         total = phase * Msixjay(M0v*M0 + M2v*M2 + M4v*M4);
1736         total += phase * Psixjay(P2v*P2 + P4v*P4 + P6v*P6);
1737         total = total /. Prescaling;
1738         total = wChErrA * total + (1 - wChErrA) * (ss + sooandecso)
1739     )
1740 ];
1741     (* In the type B errors the wrong values are zeros all around *)
1742     If[MemberQ[chenDeltas["B"], {numE, SLJ, SLJp}],
1743     (
1744         {S, L} = FindSL[SLJ];
1745         {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[SLJp];
1746         phase = Phaser[Sp + L + J];
1747         Msixjay = SixJay[{Sp, Lp, J}, {L, S, 2}];
1748         Psixjay = SixJay[{Sp, Lp, J}, {L, S, 1}];
1749         {M0v, M2v, M4v, P2v, P4v, P6v} = {0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0};
1750         total = phase * Msixjay(M0v*M0 + M2v*M2 + M4v*M4);
1751         total += phase * Psixjay(P2v*P2 + P4v*P4 + P6v*P6);
1752         total = total /. Prescaling;
1753         total = wChErrB * total + (1 - wChErrB) * (ss + sooandecso)
1754     )
1755 ];
1756     Return[total];
1757 )

```

```

1748 (* ##### Magnetic Interactions ##### *)
1749 (* ##### *)
1750
1751 (* ##### *)
1752 (* ##### Crystal Field ##### *)
1753
1754 Cqk::usage = "Cqk[numE, q, k, NKSL, J, M, NKSLp, Jp, Mp]. In
Wybourne (1965) see equations 6-3, 6-4, and 6-5. Also in TASS see
equation 11.53.";
1755 Cqk[numE_, q_, k_, NKSL_, J_, M_, NKSLp_, Jp_, Mp_] := Module[
1756 {S, Sp, L, Lp, orbital, val},
1757 orbital = 3;
1758 {S, L} = FindSL[NKSL];
1759 {Sp, Lp} = FindSL[NKSLp];
1760 f1 = ThreeJay[{J, -M}, {k, q}, {Jp, Mp}];
1761 val =
1762 If[f1==0,
1763 0,
1764 (
1765 f2 = SixJay[{L, J, S}, {Jp, Lp, k}] ;
1766 If[f2==0,
1767 0,
1768 (
1769 f3 = ReducedUkTable[{numE, orbital, NKSL, NKSLp, k}];
1770 If[f3==0,
1771 0,
1772 (
1773 (
1774 Phaser[J - M + S + Lp + J + k] *
1775 Sqrt[TP0[J, Jp]] *
1776 f1 *
1777 f2 *
1778 f3 *
1779 Ck[orbital, k]
1780 )
1781 )
1782 ]
1783 )
1784 ]
1785 )
1786 ];
1787 val
1788 ]
1789
1790 Bqk[q_, 2] := {B02/2, B12, B22}[[q + 1]];
1791 Bqk[q_, 4] := {B04/2, B14, B24, B34, B44}[[q + 1]];
1792 Bqk[q_, 6] := {B06/2, B16, B26, B36, B46, B56, B66}[[q + 1]];
1793
1794 Sqk[q_, 2] := {Sm22, Sm12, S02, S12, S22}[[q + 3]];
1795 Sqk[q_, 4] := {Sm44, Sm34, Sm24, Sm14, S04, S14, S24, S34, S44}[[q
+ 5]];
1796 Sqk[q_, 6] := {Sm66, Sm56, Sm46, Sm36, Sm26, Sm16, S06, S16, S26,
S36, S46, S56, S66}[[q + 7]];
1797
1798 CrystalField::usage = "CrystalField[n, NKSL, J, M, NKSLp, Jp, Mp]
gives the general expression for the matrix element of the crystal
field Hamiltonian parametrized with Bqk and Sqk coefficients as a
sum over spherical harmonics Cqk.
1799 Sometimes this expression only includes Bqk coefficients, see for
example eqn 6-2 in Wybourne (1965), but one may also split the
coefficient into real and imaginary parts as is done here, in an
expression that is patently Hermitian.";
1800 CrystalField[numE_, NKSL_, J_, M_, NKSLp_, Jp_, Mp_] := (
1801 Sum[
1802 (
1803 cqk = Cqk[numE, q, k, NKSL, J, M, NKSLp, Jp, Mp];
1804 cmqk = Cqk[numE, -q, k, NKSL, J, M, NKSLp, Jp, Mp];
1805 Bqk[q, k] * (cqk + (-1)^q * cmqk) +
1806 I*Sqk[q, k] * (cqk - (-1)^q * cmqk)
1807 ),
1808 {k, {2, 4, 6}},
1809 {q, 0, k}
1810 ]
1811 )

```

```

1812
1813 TotalCFilters::usage = "TotalIterators[i, j] returns total number of
function evaluations for calculating all the matrix elements for
the \\(\\(*SuperscriptBox[(f), (i)]\\) to the \\(\\(*
SuperscriptBox[(f), (j)]\\) configurations.";
1814 TotalCFilters[i_, j_] := (
1815     numIters = {196, 8281, 132496, 1002001, 4008004, 9018009,
11778624};
1816     Return[Total[numIters[[i ;; j]]]];
1817 )
1818
1819 GenerateCrystalFieldTable::usage = "GenerateCrystalFieldTable[{numEs
}] computes the matrix values for the crystal field interaction
for f^n configurations the given list of numE in numEs. The
function calculates the association CrystalFieldTable with keys of
the form {numE, NKSL, J, M, NKSLp, Jp, Mp}. If the option \"
Export\" is set to True, then the result is exported to the data
subfolder for the folder in which this package is in. If the
option \"Progress\" is set to True then an interactive progress
indicator is shown. If \"Compress\" is set to true the exported
values are compressed when exporting.";
1820 Options[GenerateCrystalFieldTable] = {"Export" -> False, "Progress"
-> True, "Compress" -> True}
1821 GenerateCrystalFieldTable[numEs_List:{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}, OptionsPattern
[]]:= (
1822     ExportFun =
1823     If[OptionValue["Compress"],
1824         ExportMZip,
1825         Export
1826     ];
1827     numiter = 1;
1828     template1 = StringTemplate["Iteration 'numiter' of 'totaliter'"];
1829     template2 = StringTemplate["'remtime' min remaining"];
1830     template3 = StringTemplate["Iteration speed = 'speed' ms/it"];
1831     template4 = StringTemplate["Time elapsed = 'runtime' min"];
1832     totalIter = Total[TotalCFilters[#, #] & /@ numEs];
1833     freebies = 0;
1834     startTime = Now;
1835     If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
1836         progBar = PrintTemporary[
1837             Dynamic[
1838                 Pane[
1839                     Grid[
1840                         {
1841                             {Superscript["f", numE]},
1842                             {template1[<|"numiter" -> numiter, "totaliter" ->
totalIter|>]}],
1843                             {template4[<|"runtime" -> Round[QuantityMagnitude[
UnitConvert[(Now - startTime), "min"]], 0.1]|>]}],
1844                             {template2[<|"remtime" -> Round[QuantityMagnitude[
UnitConvert[(Now - startTime)/(numiter - freebies) * (totalIter -
numiter), "min"]], 0.1]|>]}],
1845                             {template3[<|"speed" -> Round[QuantityMagnitude[Now -
startTime, "ms"]/(numiter-freebies), 0.01]|>]}],
1846                             {ProgressIndicator[Dynamic[numiter], {1, totalIter}]}
1847                         },
1848                     Frame -> All
1849                 ],
1850                 Full,
1851                 Alignment -> Center
1852             ]
1853         ]
1854     ];
1855 ];
1856 Do[
1857     (
1858         exportFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
CrystalFieldTable_f"<>ToString[numE]<>".m"}];
1859         If[FileExistsQ[exportFname],
1860             Print["File exists, skipping ..."];
1861             numiter+= TotalCFilters[numE, numE];
1862             freebies+= TotalCFilters[numE, numE];
1863             Continue[];
1864         ];

```

```

1865     CrystalFieldTable = <||>;
1866     Do[
1867     (
1868         numiter+= 1;
1869         CrystalFieldTable[{numE, NKSL, J, M, NKSLp, Jp, Mp}] =
CrystalField[numE, NKSL, J, M, NKSLp, Jp, Mp];
1870     ),
1871     {J, MinJ[numE], MaxJ[numE]},
1872     {Jp, MinJ[numE], MaxJ[numE]},
1873     {M, AllowedMforJ[J]},
1874     {Mp, AllowedMforJ[Jp]},
1875     {NKSL, First /@ AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J]},
1876     {NKSLp, First /@ AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, Jp]}
1877     ];
1878     If[And[OptionValue["Progress"], frontEndAvailable],
1879         NotebookDelete[progBar]
1880     ];
1881     If[OptionValue["Export"],
1882     (
1883         Print["Exporting to file "<>ToString[exportFname]];
1884         ExportFun[exportFname, CrystalFieldTable];
1885     )
1886     ];
1887     ),
1888     {numE, numEs}
1889     ]
1890 )
1891
1892 (* ##### Crystal Field ##### *)
1893 (* ##### *)
1894
1895 (* ##### *)
1896 (* ### Configuration-Interaction via Casimir Operators ##### *)
1897
1898 CasimirS03::usage = "CasimirS03[SL, SpLp] returns LS reduced matrix
element of the configuration interaction term corresponding to the
Casimir operator of R3.";
1899 CasimirS03[{SL_, SpLp_}] := (
1900     {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1901     If[SL == SpLp,
1902          $\alpha$  * L * (L + 1),
1903         0
1904     ]
1905 )
1906
1907 GG2U::usage = "GG2U is an association whose keys are labels for the
irreducible representations of group G2 and whose values are the
eigenvalues of the corresponding Casimir operator.
Reference: Wybourne, \"Spectroscopic Properties of Rare Earths\",
table 2-6.";
1909 GG2U = Association[{
1910     "00" -> 0,
1911     "10" -> 6/12,
1912     "11" -> 12/12,
1913     "20" -> 14/12,
1914     "21" -> 21/12,
1915     "22" -> 30/12,
1916     "30" -> 24/12,
1917     "31" -> 32/12,
1918     "40" -> 36/12}
1919 ];
1920
1921 CasimirG2::usage = "CasimirG2[SL, SpLp] returns LS reduced matrix
element of the configuration interaction term corresponding to the
Casimir operator of G2.";
1922 CasimirG2[{SL_, SpLp_}] := (
1923     Ulabel = FindNKLSTerm[SL][[1]][[4]];
1924     If[SL==SpLp,
1925          $\beta$  * GG2U[Ulabel],
1926         0
1927     ]
1928 )
1929
1930 GS07W::usage = "GS07W is an association whose keys are labels for

```

```

1931     the irreducible representations of group R7 and whose values are
1932     the eigenvalues of the corresponding Casimir operator.
1933 Reference: Wybourne, \"Spectroscopic Properties of Rare Earths\",
1934     table 2-7.";
1935 GS07W := Association[
1936   {
1937     "000" -> 0,
1938     "100" -> 3/5,
1939     "110" -> 5/5,
1940     "111" -> 6/5,
1941     "200" -> 7/5,
1942     "210" -> 9/5,
1943     "211" -> 10/5,
1944     "220" -> 12/5,
1945     "221" -> 13/5,
1946     "222" -> 15/5
1947   }
1948 ];
1949
1950 CasimirS07::usage = "CasimirS07[SL, SpLp] returns the LS reduced
1951     matrix element of the configuration interaction term corresponding
1952     to the Casimir operator of R7.";
1953 CasimirS07[{SL_, SpLp_}] := (
1954   Wlabel = FindNKLSTerm[SL][[1]][[3]];
1955   If[SL==SpLp,
1956      $\gamma$  * GS07W[Wlabel],
1957     0
1958   ]
1959 )
1960
1961 ElectrostaticConfigInteraction::usage = "
1962     ElectrostaticConfigInteraction[{SL, SpLp}] returns the matrix
1963     element for configuration interaction as approximated by the
1964     Casimir operators of the groups R3, G2, and R7. SL and SpLp are
1965     strings that represent terms under LS coupling.";
1966 ElectrostaticConfigInteraction[{SL_, SpLp_}] := Module[
1967   {S, L, val},
1968   {S, L} = FindSL[SL];
1969   val = (
1970     If[SL == SpLp,
1971       CasimirS03[{SL, SL}] +
1972       CasimirS07[{SL, SL}] +
1973       CasimirG2[{SL, SL}],
1974       0
1975     ]
1976   );
1977   ElectrostaticConfigInteraction[{S, L}] = val;
1978   Return[val];
1979 ]
1980
1981 (* #### Configuration-Interaction via Casimir Operators #### *)
1982 (* ##### *)
1983
1984 (* ##### *)
1985 (* ##### Block assembly ##### *)
1986
1987 JJBBlockMatrix::usage = "For given J, J' in the f^n configuration
1988     JJBBlockMatrix[numE, J, J'] determines all the SL S'L' terms that
1989     may contribute to them and using those it provides the matrix
1990     elements <J, LS | H | J', LS'>. H having contributions from the
1991     following interactions: Coulomb, spin-orbit, spin-other-orbit,
1992     electrostatically-correlated-spin-orbit, spin-spin, three-body
1993     interactions, and crystal-field.";
1994 Options[JJBBlockMatrix] = {"Sparse"->True, "ChenDeltas"->False};
1995 JJBBlockMatrix[numE_, J_, Jp_, CFTable_, OptionsPattern[]]:= Module[
1996   {NKSLJMs, NKSLJMps, NKSLJMp,
1997     SLterm, SpLpterm,
1998     MJ, MJp,
1999     subKron, matValue, eMatrix},
2000   (
2001     NKSLJMs = AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms[numE, J];
2002     NKSLJMps = AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms[numE, Jp];
2003     eMatrix =
2004       Table[

```



```

1990      (*Condition for a scalar matrix op*)
1991      SLterm = NKSLJM[[1]];
1992      SpLpterm = NKSLJMp[[1]];
1993      MJ = NKSLJM[[3]];
1994      MJp = NKSLJMp[[3]];
1995      subKron =
1996      (
1997          KroneckerDelta[J, Jp] *
1998          KroneckerDelta[MJ, MJp]
1999      );
2000      matValue =
2001      If[subKron==0,
2002          0,
2003          (
2004              ElectrostaticTable[{numE, SLterm, SpLpterm}] +
2005              ElectrostaticConfigInteraction[{SLterm, SpLpterm}] +
2006              SpinOrbitTable[{numE, SLterm, SpLpterm, J}] +
2007              MagneticInteractions[{numE, SLterm, SpLpterm, J}, "
ChenDeltas" -> OptionValue["ChenDeltas"]] +
2008              ThreeBodyTable[{numE, SLterm, SpLpterm}]
2009          )
2010      ];
2011      matValue += CTable[{numE, SLterm, J, MJ, SpLpterm, Jp, MJp
}]];
2012      matValue,
2013      {NKSLJMp, NKSLJMps},
2014      {NKSLJM, NKSLJMs}
2015      ];
2016      If[OptionValue["Sparse"],
2017          eMatrix = SparseArray[eMatrix]
2018      ];
2019      Return[eMatrix]
2020  )
2021  ];
2022
2023  EnergyStates::usage = "Alias for AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms. At some
point may be used to redefine states used in basis.";
2024  EnergyStates[numE_, J_] := AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms[numE, J];
2025
2026  JJBBlockMatrixFileName::usage = "JJBBlockMatrixFileName[numE] gives
the filename for the energy matrix table for an atom with numE f-
electrons. The function admits an optional parameter \"
FilenameAppendix\" which can be used to modify the filename.";
2027  Options[JJBBlockMatrixFileName] = {"FilenameAppendix" -> ""}
2028  JJBBlockMatrixFileName[numE_Integer, OptionsPattern[]] := (
2029      fileApp = OptionValue["FilenameAppendix"];
2030      fname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir,
2031          "hams",
2032          StringJoin[{"f", ToString[numE], "_JJBBlockMatrixTable",
fileApp, ".m"}]}}];
2033      Return[fname];
2034  );
2035
2036  TabulateJJBBlockMatrixTable::usage = "TabulateJJBBlockMatrixTable[numE
, I] returns a list with three elements {JJBBlockMatrixTable,
EnergyStatesTable, AllowedM}. JJBBlockMatrixTable is an association
with keys equal to lists of the form {numE, J, Jp}.
EnergyStatesTable is an association with keys equal to lists of
the form {numE, J}. AllowedM is another association with keys
equal to lists of the form {numE, J} and values equal to lists
equal to the corresponding values of MJ. It's unnecessary (and it
won't work in this implementation) to give numE > 7 given the
equivalency between electron and hole configurations.";
2037  Options[TabulateJJBBlockMatrixTable] = {"Sparse"->True, "ChenDeltas"
->False};
2038  TabulateJJBBlockMatrixTable[numE_, CTable_, OptionsPattern[]] := (
2039      JJBBlockMatrixTable = <|>;
2040      totalIterations = Length[AllowedJ[numE]]^2;
2041      template1 = StringTemplate["Iteration 'numiter' of 'totaliter'"];
2042      template2 = StringTemplate["'remtime' min remaining"];
2043      template4 = StringTemplate["Time elapsed = 'runtime' min"];
2044      numiter = 0;
2045      startTime = Now;
2046      If[$FrontEnd != Null,

```

```

2047     (
2048         temp = PrintTemporary[
2049             Dynamic[
2050                 Grid[
2051                     {
2052                         {template1[<|"numiter"->numiter, "totaliter"->
totalIterations|>]},
2053                         {template2[<|"remtime"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[
UnitConvert[(Now-startTime)/(Max[1,numiter])*(totalIterations-
numiter), "min"]], 0.1]|>]},
2054                         {template4[<|"runtime"->Round[QuantityMagnitude[
UnitConvert[(Now-startTime), "min"]], 0.1]|>]},
2055                         {ProgressIndicator[numiter, {1, totalIterations}]}
2056                     ]
2057                 ]
2058             ]
2059         ];
2060     )
2061 ];
2062 Do[
2063     (
2064         JJBBlockMatrixTable[{numE, J, Jp}] = JJBBlockMatrix[numE, J, Jp,
CFTable, "Sparse"->OptionValue["Sparse"], "ChenDeltas" ->
OptionValue["ChenDeltas"]];
2065         numiter += 1;
2066     ),
2067     {Jp, AllowedJ[numE]},
2068     {J, AllowedJ[numE]}
2069 ];
2070 If[$FrontEnd != Null,
2071     NotebookDelete[temp]
2072 ];
2073 Return[JJBBlockMatrixTable];
2074 )
2075
2076 TabulateManyJJBBlockMatrixTables::usage = "
    TabulateManyJJBBlockMatrixTables[{n1, n2, ...}] calculates the
    tables of matrix elements for the requested f`n_i configurations.
    The function does not return the matrices themselves. It instead
    returns an association whose keys are numE and whose values are
    the filenames where the output of TabulateJJBBlockMatrixTables was
    saved to. The output consists of an association whose keys are of
    the form {n, J, Jp} and whose values are rectangular arrays given
    the values of <|LSJMJa|H|L'S'J'MJ'a'|>.";
2077 Options[TabulateManyJJBBlockMatrixTables] = {"Overwrite"->False, "
Sparse"->True, "ChenDeltas"->False, "FilenameAppendix"-> "", "
Compressed" -> False};
2078 TabulateManyJJBBlockMatrixTables[ns_, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
2079     overwrite = OptionValue["Overwrite"];
2080     fNamees = <||>;
2081     fileApp = OptionValue["FilenameAppendix"];
2082     ExportFun = If[OptionValue["Compressed"], ExportMZip, Export];
2083     Do[
2084         (
2085             CFdataFilename = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
CrystalFieldTable_f"<>ToString[numE]<>".zip"}];
2086             PrintTemporary["Importing CrystalFieldTable from ",
CFdataFilename, " ..."];
2087             CrystalFieldTable = ImportMZip[CFdataFilename];
2088
2089             PrintTemporary["#----- numE = ", numE, " -----#"];
2090             exportFname = JJBBlockMatrixFileName[numE, "FilenameAppendix"
-> fileApp];
2091             fNamees[numE] = exportFname;
2092             If[FileExistsQ[exportFname] && Not[overwrite],
2093                 Continue[]
2094             ];
2095             JJBBlockMatrixTable = TabulateJJBBlockMatrixTable[numE,
CrystalFieldTable, "Sparse"->OptionValue["Sparse"], "ChenDeltas"
-> OptionValue["ChenDeltas"]];
2096             If[FileExistsQ[exportFname]&&overwrite,
2097                 DeleteFile[exportFname]
2098             ];
2099             ExportFun[exportFname, JJBBlockMatrixTable];

```

```

2100         ClearAll[CrystalFieldTable];
2101     },
2102     {numE, ns}
2103 ];
2104 Return[fNames];
2105 )
2106
2107
2108 HamMatrixAssembly::usage="HamMatrixAssembly[numE] returns the
    Hamiltonian matrix for the f`n_i configuration. The matrix is
    returned as a SparseArray. The function admits an optional
    parameter \"FilenameAppendix\" which can be used to modify the
    filename to which the resulting array is exported to. It also
    admits an optional parameter \"IncludeZeeman\" which can be used
    to include the Zeeman interaction;";
2109 Options[HamMatrixAssembly] = {"FilenameAppendix"->"", "IncludeZeeman"
    ->False};
2110 HamMatrixAssembly[nf_, OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
2111     {numE, ii, jj, howManyJs, Js, blockHam},
2112     (*#####*)
2113     ImportFun = ImportMZip;
2114     (*#####*)
2115     (*hole-particle equivalence enforcement*)
2116     numE = nf;
2117     allVars = {E0, E1, E2, E3, ζ, F0, F2, F4, F6, M0, M2, M4, T2, T2p,
2118         T3, T4, T6, T7, T8, P0, P2, P4, P6, gs,
2119         α, β, γ, B02, B04, B06, B12, B14, B16,
2120         B22, B24, B26, B34, B36, B44, B46, B56, B66, S12, S14, S16, S22,
2121         S24, S26, S34, S36, S44, S46, S56, S66, T11, T11p, T12, T14, T15
2122         , T16,
2123         T17, T18, T19, Bx, By, Bz};
2124     params0 = AssociationThread[allVars, allVars];
2125     If[nf > 7,
2126     (
2127         numE = 14 - nf;
2128         params = HoleElectronConjugation[params0];
2129     ),
2130     params = params0;
2131 ];
2132 (* Load symbolic expressions for LS,J,J' energy sub-matrices. *)
2133 emFname = JJBBlockMatrixFileName[numE, "FilenameAppendix" ->
    OptionValue["FilenameAppendix"]];
2134 JJBBlockMatrixTable = ImportFun[emFname];
2135 (*Patch together the entire matrix representation using J,J'
    blocks.*)
2136 PrintTemporary["Patching JJ blocks ..."];
2137 Js = AllowedJ[numE];
2138 howManyJs = Length[Js];
2139 blockHam = ConstantArray[0, {howManyJs, howManyJs}];
2140 Do[
2141     blockHam[[jj, ii]] = JJBBlockMatrixTable[{numE, Js[[ii]], Js[[jj
2142     ]]]];,
2143     {ii, 1, howManyJs},
2144     {jj, 1, howManyJs}
2145 ];
2146 (* Once the block form is created flatten it *)
2147 blockHam = ArrayFlatten[blockHam];
2148 blockHam = ReplaceInSparseArray[blockHam, params];
2149 If[OptionValue["IncludeZeeman"],
2150 (
2151     PrintTemporary["Including Zeeman terms ..."];
2152     {magx, magy, magz} = MagDipoleMatrixAssembly[numE];
2153     blockHam += - TeslaToKayser * (Bx * magx + By * magy + Bz *
2154     magz);
2155 )
2156 ];
2157 blockHam = MapToSparseArray[blockHam, Expand];
2158 Return[blockHam];
2159 ]
2160
2161 SimplerSymbolicHamMatrix::usage="SimplerSymbolicHamMatrix[numE,
    simplifier] is a simple addition to HamMatrixAssembly that applies
    a given simplification to the full hamiltonian. Simplifier is a
    list of replacement rules. If the option \"Export\" is set to True

```

```

, then the function also exports the resulting sparse array to the
./hams/ folder. The option \PrependToFilename\" can be used to
append a string to the filename to which the function may exports
to. The option \Return\" can be used to choose whether the
function returns the matrix or not. The option \Overwrite\" can
be used to overwrite the file if it already exists. The option \
IncludeZeeman\" can be used to toggle the inclusion of the Zeeman
interaction with an external magnetic field.";
2159 Options[SimplerSymbolicHamMatrix]={
2160 "Export"->True,
2161 "PrependToFilename"->"",
2162 "EorF"->"F",
2163 "Overwrite" -> False,
2164 "Return" -> True,
2165 "IncludeZeeman" -> False};
2166 SimplerSymbolicHamMatrix[numE_Integer, simplifier_List, OptionsPattern
[]]:=Module[
2167 {thisHam,eTofs,fname},
2168 (
2169   If[Not[ValueQ[ElectrostaticTable]],
2170     LoadElectrostatic[]
2171   ];
2172   If[Not[ValueQ[S00andECS0Table]],
2173     LoadS00andECS0[]
2174   ];
2175   If[Not[ValueQ[SpinOrbitTable]],
2176     LoadSpinOrbit[]
2177   ];
2178   If[Not[ValueQ[SpinSpinTable]],
2179     LoadSpinSpin[]
2180   ];
2181   If[Not[ValueQ[ThreeBodyTable]],
2182     LoadThreeBody[]
2183   ];
2184
2185   fname=FileNameJoin[{moduleDir,"hams",OptionValue["
PrependToFilename"]<>"SymbolicMatrix-f"<>ToString[numE]<>".m"}];
2186   If[FileExistsQ[fname] && Not[OptionValue["Overwrite"]],
2187     (
2188       If[OptionValue["Return"],
2189         (
2190           Print["File ",fname," already exists, and option \"
Overwrite\" is set to False, loading file ..."];
2191           thisHam = Import[fname];
2192           Return[thisHam];
2193         ),
2194         (
2195           Print["File ",fname," already exists, skipping ..."];
2196           Return[Null];
2197         )
2198       ]
2199     )
2200 ];
2201
2202   thisHam=HamMatrixAssembly[numE, "IncludeZeeman"->OptionValue["
IncludeZeeman"]];
2203   thisHam=ReplaceInSparseArray[thisHam, simplifier];
2204   If[OptionValue["Export"],
2205     (
2206       Print["Exporting to file ",fname];
2207       Export[fname,thisHam]
2208     )
2209   ];
2210   If[OptionValue["Return"],
2211     Return[thisHam],
2212     Return[Null]
2213   ];
2214 )
2215 ]
2216
2217 (* ##### Block assembly ##### *)
2218 (* ##### *)
2219
2220 (* ##### *)

```

```

2221 (* ##### Optical Operators ##### *)
2222
2223 magOp = <||>;
2224
2225 JJBBlockMagDip::usage="JJBBlockMagDip[numE, J, Jp] returns the LSJ-
    reduced matrix element of the magnetic dipole operator between the
    states with given J and Jp. The option \"Sparse\" can be used to
    return a sparse matrix. The default is to return a sparse matrix.
2226 See eqn 15.7 in TASS.
2227 Here it is provided in atomic units in which the Bohr magneton is
    1/2.
2228 \[Mu] = -(1/2) (L + gs S)
2229 We are using the Racah convention for the reduced matrix elements in
    the Wigner-Eckart theorem. See TASS eqn 11.15.
2230 ";
2231 Options[JJBBlockMagDip]={\"Sparse\"->True};
2232 JJBBlockMagDip[numE_, braJ_, ketJ_, OptionsPattern[]]:=Module[
2233     {braSLJs, ketSLJs,
2234     braSLJ, ketSLJ,
2235     braSL, ketSL,
2236     braS, braL,
2237     braMJ, ketMJ,
2238     matValue, magMatrix}, {
2239     braSLJs = AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms[numE, braJ];
2240     ketSLJs = AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms[numE, ketJ];
2241     magMatrix = Table[
2242         braSL = braSLJ[[1]];
2243         ketSL = ketSLJ[[1]];
2244         {braS, braL} = FindSL[braSL];
2245         {ketS, ketL} = FindSL[ketSL];
2246         braMJ = braSLJ[[3]];
2247         ketMJ = ketSLJ[[3]];
2248         summand1 = If[Or[braJ != ketJ,
2249             braSL != ketSL],
2250             0,
2251             Sqrt[braJ(braJ+1)TP0[braJ]]
2252         ];
2253         (* looking at the string includes checking L=L' S=S' \alpha=\
alpha'*)
2254         summand2 = If[braSL!= ketSL,
2255             0,
2256             (gs-1) *
2257             Phaser[braS+braL+ketJ+1] *
2258             Sqrt[TP0[braJ]*TP0[ketJ]] *
2259             SixJays[{braJ, 1, ketJ}, {braS, braL, braS}] *
2260             Sqrt[braS(braS+1)TP0[braS]]
2261         ];
2262         matValue = summand1 + summand2;
2263         (* We are using the Racah convention for red matrix elements in
Wigner-Eckart *)
2264         threejays = (ThreeJays[{braJ, -braMJ}, {1, #}, {ketJ, ketMJ}] &)/@ {-1, 0, 1};
2265         threejays *= Phaser[braJ-braMJ];
2266         matValue = - 1/2 * threejays * matValue;
2267         matValue,
2268         {braSLJ, braSLJs},
2269         {ketSLJ, ketSLJs}
2270     ];
2271     (* magMatrix = Reverse[magMatrix]; *)
2272     If[OptionValue[\"Sparse\"],
2273         magMatrix= SparseArray[magMatrix]
2274     ];
2275     Return[magMatrix])
2276 ];
2277
2278 Options[TabulateJJBBlockMagDipTable]={\"Sparse\"->True};
2279 TabulateJJBBlockMagDipTable[numE_, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
2280     JJBBlockMagDipTable=<||>;
2281     Js=AllowedJ[numE];
2282     Do[
2283         (
2284             JJBBlockMagDipTable[{numE, braJ, ketJ}]=
2285             JJBBlockMagDip[numE, braJ, ketJ, \"Sparse\"->OptionValue[\"Sparse\"
]]

```

```

2286     ),
2287     {braJ, Js},
2288     {ketJ, Js}
2289 ];
2290 Return[JJBlockMagDipTable]
2291 );
2292
2293 TabulateManyJJBlockMagDipTables::usage = "
  TabulateManyJJBlockMagDipTables[{n1, n2, ...}] calculates the
  tables of matrix elements for the requested f^n_i configurations.
  The function does not return the matrices themselves. It instead
  returns an association whose keys are numE and whose values are
  the filenames where the output of TabulateManyJJBlockMagDipTables
  was saved to. The output consists of an association whose keys are
  of the form {n, J, Jp} and whose values are rectangular arrays
  given the values of <|LSJMJa|H_dip|L'S'J'MJ'a'|>.";
2294 Options[TabulateManyJJBlockMagDipTables]={ "FilenameAppendix"->"", "
  Overwrite"->False, "Compressed"->True};
2295 TabulateManyJJBlockMagDipTables[ns_, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
2296   fnames=<||>;
2297   Do[
2298     (
2299       ExportFun=If[OptionValue["Compressed"], ExportMZip, Export];
2300       PrintTemporary["#----- numE = ", numE, " -----#"];
2301       appendTo      = (OptionValue["FilenameAppendix"]<>"-magDip");
2302       exportFname   = JJBlockMatrixFileName[numE, "FilenameAppendix"->
  appendTo];
2303       fnames[numE] = exportFname;
2304       If[FileExistsQ[exportFname]&&Not[OptionValue["Overwrite"]],
2305         Continue[]
2306       ];
2307       JJBlockMatrixTable = TabulateJJBlockMagDipTable[numE];
2308       If[FileExistsQ[exportFname]&&OptionValue["Overwrite"],
2309         DeleteFile[exportFname]
2310       ];
2311       ExportFun[exportFname, JJBlockMatrixTable];
2312     ),
2313     {numE, ns}
2314   ];
2315   Return[fnames];
2316 );
2317
2318 MagDipoleMatrixAssembly::usage="MagDipoleMatrixAssembly[numE]
  returns the matrix representation of the operator - 1/2 (L + g_s S)
  in the f^numE configuration. The function returns a list with
  three elements corresponding to the x,y,z components of this
  operator. The option \"FilenameAppendix\" can be used to append a
  string to the filename from which the function imports from in
  order to patch together the array. For numE beyond 7 the function
  returns the same as for the complementary configuration.";
2319 Options[MagDipoleMatrixAssembly]={ "FilenameAppendix"->""};
2320 MagDipoleMatrixAssembly[nf_, OptionsPattern[]]:=Module[
2321   {ImportFun, numE, appendTo, emFname, JJBlockMagDipTable, Js,
  howManyJs, blockOp, rowIdx, colIdx},
2322   (
2323     ImportFun = ImportMZip;
2324     numE      = nf;
2325     numH      = 14 - numE;
2326     numE      = Min[numE, numH];
2327
2328     appendTo  = (OptionValue["FilenameAppendix"]<>"-magDip");
2329     emFname   = JJBlockMatrixFileName[numE, "FilenameAppendix"->
  appendTo];
2330     JJBlockMagDipTable = ImportFun[emFname];
2331
2332     Js        = AllowedJ[numE];
2333     howManyJs = Length[Js];
2334     blockOp   = ConstantArray[0, {howManyJs, howManyJs}];
2335     Do[
2336       blockOp[[rowIdx, colIdx]] = JJBlockMagDipTable[{numE, Js[[rowIdx
  ]], Js[[colIdx]]}],
2337       {rowIdx, 1, howManyJs},
2338       {colIdx, 1, howManyJs}
2339     ];

```

```

2340     blockOp = ArrayFlatten[blockOp];
2341     opMinus = blockOp[[;; , ;; , 1]];
2342     opZero = blockOp[[;; , ;; , 2]];
2343     opPlus = blockOp[[;; , ;; , 3]];
2344     opX = (opMinus - opPlus)/Sqrt[2];
2345     opY = I (opPlus + opMinus)/Sqrt[2];
2346     opZ = opZero;
2347     Return[{opX, opY, opZ}];
2348 )
2349 ];
2350
2351 MagDipLineStrength::usage="MagDipLineStrength[theEigensys, numE]
    takes the eigensystem of an ion and the number numE of f-electrons
    that correspond to it and it calculates the line strength array
    Stot.
2352 The option \"Units\" can be set to either \"SI\" (so that the units
    of the returned array are A/m^2) or to \"Hartree\".
2353 The option \"States\" can be used to limit the states for which the
    line strength is calculated. The default, All, calculates the line
    strength for all states. A second option for this is to provide
    an index labelling a specific state, in which case only the line
    strengths between that state and all the others are computed.
2354 The returned array should be interpreted in the eigenbasis of the
    Hamiltonian. As such the element Stot[[i,i]] corresponds to the
    line strength states |i> and |j>.";
2355 Options[MagDipLineStrength]={\"Reload MagOp\" -> False, \"Units\"->\"SI\",
    \"States\" -> All};
2356 MagDipLineStrength[theEigensys_List, numEO_Integer, OptionsPattern
    []]:=Module[
2357     {allEigenvecs, Sx, Sy, Sz, Stot, factor},
2358     (
2359         numE = Min[14-numEO, numEO];
2360         (*If not loaded then load it, *)
2361         If[Or[
2362             Not[MemberQ[Keys[magOp], numE]],
2363             OptionValue[\"Reload MagOp\"]],
2364             (
2365                 magOp[numE] = ReplaceInSparseArray[#, {gs->2}]& /@
                MagDipoleMatrixAssembly[numE];
2366             )
2367         ];
2368         allEigenvecs = Transpose[Last/@theEigensys];
2369         Which[OptionValue[\"States\"] == All,
2370             (
2371                 {Sx,Sy,Sz} = (ConjugateTranspose[allEigenvecs].#
                allEigenvecs) & /@ magOp[numE];
2372                 Stot = Abs[Sx]^2+Abs[Sy]^2+Abs[Sz]^2;
2373             ),
2374             IntegerQ[OptionValue[\"States\"]],
2375             (
2376                 singleState = theEigensys[[OptionValue[\"States\"],2]];
2377                 {Sx,Sy,Sz} = (ConjugateTranspose[allEigenvecs].#.singleState
                ) & /@ magOp[numE];
2378                 Stot = Abs[Sx]^2+Abs[Sy]^2+Abs[Sz]^2;
2379             )
2380         ];
2381         Which[
2382             OptionValue[\"Units\"] == \"SI\",
2383             Return[4 \[Mu]B^2 * Stot],
2384             OptionValue[\"Units\"] == \"Hartree\",
2385             Return[Stot],
2386             True,
2387             (
2388                 Print[\"Invalid option for \"Units\". Options are \"SI\" and \"
                Hartree\"."];
2389                 Abort[];
2390             )
2391         ];
2392     )
2393 ];
2394
2395 MagDipoleRates::usage="MagDipoleRates[eigenSys, numE] calculates the
    magnetic dipole transition rate array for the provided
    eigensystem. The option \"Units\" can be set to \"SI\" or to \"

```



```

2396 Hartree\". If the option \"Natural Radiative Lifetimes\" is set to
2397 true then the reciprocal of the rate is returned instead. The
energy unit assumed in eigenSys is kayser. The returned array
should be interpreted in the eigenbasis of the Hamiltonian. As
such the element AMD[[i,i]] corresponds to the transition rate (or
the radiative lifetime, depending on options) between eigenstates
|i> and |j>.";
Options[MagDipoleRates]={\"Units\"->\"SI\", \"Lifetime\"->False};
2397 MagDipoleRates[eigenSys_List, numEO_Integer,OptionsPattern[]]:=
Module[
2398 {AMD,gKramers,Stot,eigenEnergies,transitionWaveLengthsInMeters},{
2399 numE
= Min[14-numEO, numEO];
2400 gKramers
= If[OddQ[numE],2,1];
2401 Stot
= MagDipLineStrength[eigenSys, numE, \"Units\"->
OptionValue[\"Units\"]];
2402 eigenEnergies = Chop[First/@eigenSys];
2403 energyDiffs = Outer[Subtract,eigenEnergies,eigenEnergies];
2404 energyDiffs = ReplaceDiagonal[energyDiffs, Indeterminate];
2405 (* Energies assumed in pseudo-energy unit kayser.*)
2406 transitionWaveLengthsInMeters = 0.01/energyDiffs;
2407
2408 unitFactor = Which[
2409 OptionValue[\"Units\"]==\"Hartree\",
2410 (
2411 (* The bohrRadius factor in SI needs to convert the wavelengths
which are assumed in m*)
2412 16 \[Pi]^3 (\[Mu]0Hartree/(3 hPlanckFine)) * bohrRadius^3
2413 ),
2414 OptionValue[\"Units\"]==\"SI\",
2415 (
2416 16 \[Pi]^3 \[Mu]0/(3 hPlanck)
2417 ),
2418 True,
2419 (
2420 Print[\"Invalid option for \"Units\". Options are \"SI\" and \"
Hartree\".\".];
2421 Abort[];
2422 )
2423 ];
2424 AMD = unitFactor/gKramers (1/transitionWaveLengthsInMeters^3)*Stot
;
2425 Which[OptionValue[\"Lifetime\"],
2426 Return[1/AMD],
2427 True,
2428 Return[AMD]
2429 ]
2430 )
2431 ]
2432
2433 GroundStateOscillatorStrength::usage=\"GroundStateOscillatorStrength[
eigenSys, numE] calculates the oscillator strength between the
ground state and the excited states as given by eigenSys. The
energy unit assumed in eigenSys is kayser. The returned array
should be interpreted in the eigenbasis of the Hamiltonian. As
such the element fMDGS[[i]] corresponds to the oscillator strength
between ground state and eigenstate |i>.\";
2434 GroundStateOscillatorStrength[eigenSys_, numE_]:=Module[
2435 {eigenEnergies, SMDGS, GSEnergy, gKramers, energyDiffs,
transitionWaveLengthsInMeters, factor},
2436 (
2437 eigenEnergies = First/@eigenSys;
2438 SMDGS
= MagDipLineStrength[eigenSys,numE, \"Units\"->\"SI\"
, \"States\"->1];
2439 GSEnergy
= eigenSys[[1,1]];
2440 gKramers
= If[OddQ[numE],2,1];
2441 energyDiffs
= eigenEnergies-GSEnergy;
2442 energyDiffs[[1]] = Indeterminate;
2443 transitionWaveLengthsInMeters = 0.01/energyDiffs;
2444 factor = (8\[Pi]^2 me)/(3 hPlanck eCharge^2 cLight);
2445 fMDGS=unitFactor/gKramers/transitionWaveLengthsInMeters*SMDGS;
2446 Return[fMDGS];
2447 )
2448 ]
2449

```

```

2450 (* ##### Optical Operators ##### *)
2451 (* ##### *)
2452
2453 (* ##### *)
2454 (* ##### Printers and Labels ##### *)
2455
2456 PrintL::usage = "PrintL[L] give the string representation of a given
    angular momentum.";
2457 PrintL[L_] := If[StringQ[L], L, StringTake[specAlphabet, {L + 1}]]
2458
2459 FindSL::usage = "FindSL[LS] gives the spin and orbital angular
    momentum that corresponds to the provided string LS.";
2460 FindSL[SL_] := (
2461     FindSL[SL] =
2462     If[StringQ[SL],
2463     {
2464         (ToExpression[StringTake[SL, 1]]-1)/2,
2465         StringPosition[specAlphabet, StringTake[SL, {2}]][[1, 1]]-1
2466     },
2467     SL
2468 ]
2469 )
2470
2471 PrintSLJ::usage = "Given a list with three elements {S, L, J} this
    function returns a symbol where the spin multiplicity is presented
    as a superscript, the orbital angular momentum as its
    corresponding spectroscopic letter, and J as a subscript. Function
    does not check to see if the given J is compatible with the given
    S and L.";
2472 PrintSLJ[SLJ_] :=
2473     RowBox[{SuperscriptBox[" ", 2 SLJ[[1]] + 1],
2474     SubscriptBox[PrintL[SLJ[[2]]], SLJ[[3]]]}] // DisplayForm;
2475
2476 PrintSLJM::usage = "Given a list with four elements {S, L, J, MJ}
    this function returns a symbol where the spin multiplicity is
    presented as a superscript, the orbital angular momentum as its
    corresponding spectroscopic letter, and {J, MJ} as a subscript. No
    attempt is made to guarantee that the given input is consistent."
    ;
2477 PrintSLJM[SLJM_] :=
2478     RowBox[{SuperscriptBox[" ", 2 SLJM[[1]] + 1],
2479     SubscriptBox[PrintL[SLJM[[2]]], {SLJM[[3]], SLJM[[4]]}]}] //
2480     DisplayForm;
2481
2482 (* ##### Printers and Labels ##### *)
2483 (* ##### *)
2484
2485 (* ##### *)
2486 (* ##### Term management ##### *)
2487
2488 AllowedSLTerms::usage = "AllowedSLTerms[numE] returns a list with
    the allowed terms in the f^numE configuration, the terms are given
    as lists in the format {S, L}. This list may have redundancies
    which are compatible with the degeneracies that might correspond
    to the given case.";
2489 AllowedSLTerms[numE_] := Map[FindSL[First[#]] &, CFPTerms[Min[numE,
    14-numE]]]
2490
2491 AllowedNKSLTerms::usage = "AllowedNKSLTerms[numE] returns a list
    with the allowed terms in the f^numE configuration, the terms are
    given as strings in spectroscopic notation. The integers in the
    last positions are used to distinguish cases with degeneracy.";
2492 AllowedNKSLTerms[numE_] := (Map[First, CFPTerms[Min[numE, 14-numE
    ]]])
2493 AllowedNKSLTerms[0] = {"1S"};
2494 AllowedNKSLTerms[14] = {"1S"};
2495
2496 MaxJ::usage = "MaxJ[numE] gives the maximum J = S+L that corresponds
    to the configuration f^numE.";
2497 MaxJ[numE_] := Max[Map[Total, AllowedSLTerms[Min[numE, 14-numE]]]]
2498
2499 MinJ::usage = "MinJ[numE] gives the minimum J = S+L that corresponds
    to the configuration f^numE.";
2500 MinJ[numE_] := Min[Map[Abs[Part[#, 1] - Part[#, 2]] &,

```

```

2501     AllowedSLTerms[Min[numE, 14-numE]]]]
2502
2503 AllowedSLJTerms::usage = "AllowedSLJTerms[numE] returns a list with
2504 the allowed {S, L, J} terms in the f^n configuration, the terms
2505 are given as lists in the format {S, L, J}. This list may have
2506 repeated elements which account for possible degeneracies of the
2507 related term.";
2508
2509 AllowedSLJTerms[numE_] :=
2510 Module[{idx1, allowedSL, allowedSLJ},
2511   allowedSL = AllowedSLTerms[numE];
2512   allowedSLJ = {};
2513   For[
2514     idx1 = 1,
2515     idx1 <= Length[allowedSL],
2516     termSL = allowedSL[[idx1]];
2517     termsSLJ =
2518       Table[
2519         {termSL[[1]], termSL[[2]], J},
2520         {J, Abs[termSL[[1]] - termSL[[2]]], Total[termSL]}
2521       ];
2522     allowedSLJ = Join[allowedSLJ, termsSLJ];
2523     idx1++
2524   ];
2525   SortBy[allowedSLJ, Last]
2526 ]
2527
2528 AllowedNKSLJTerms::usage = "AllowedNKSLJTerms[numE] returns a list
2529 with the allowed {SL, J} terms in the f^n configuration, the terms
2530 are given as lists in the format {SL, J} where SL is a string in
2531 spectroscopic notation.";
2532
2533 AllowedNKSLJTerms[numE_] :=
2534 Module[{allowedSL, allowedNKSL, allowedSLJ, nn},
2535   allowedNKSL = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
2536   allowedSL = AllowedSLTerms[numE];
2537   allowedSLJ = {};
2538   For[
2539     nn = 1,
2540     nn <= Length[allowedSL],
2541     (
2542       termSL = allowedSL[[nn]];
2543       termNKSL = allowedNKSL[[nn]];
2544       termsSLJ =
2545         Table[{termNKSL, J},
2546           {J, Abs[termSL[[1]] - termSL[[2]]], Total[termSL]}
2547         ];
2548       allowedSLJ = Join[allowedSLJ, termsSLJ];
2549       nn++
2550     )
2551   ];
2552   SortBy[allowedSLJ, Last]
2553 ]
2554
2555 AllowedNKSLforJTerms::usage = "AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE, J] gives
2556 the terms that correspond to the given total angular momentum J in
2557 the f^n configuration. The result is a list whose elements are
2558 lists of length 2, the first element being the SL term in
2559 spectroscopic notation, and the second element being J.";
2560
2561 AllowedNKSLforJTerms[numE_, J_] := Module[
2562   {allowedSL, allowedNKSL, allowedSLJ, nn, termSL, termNKSL,
2563     termsSLJ},
2564   allowedNKSL = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
2565   allowedSL = AllowedSLTerms[numE];
2566   allowedSLJ = {};
2567   For[
2568     nn = 1,
2569     nn <= Length[allowedSL],
2570     (
2571       termSL = allowedSL[[nn]];
2572       termNKSL = allowedNKSL[[nn]];
2573       termsSLJ = If[Abs[termSL[[1]] - termSL[[2]]] <= J <= Total[
2574         termSL],
2575         {{termNKSL, J}},
2576         {}
2577       ];
2578     )
2579   ];

```

```

2561         allowedSLJ = Join[allowedSLJ, termsSLJ];
2562         nn++
2563     )
2564 ];
2565 Return[allowedSLJ]
2566 ];
2567
2568 AllowedSLJMTerms::usage = "AllowedSLJMTerms[numE] returns a list
with all the states that correspond to the configuration f^n. A
list is returned whose elements are lists of the form {S, L, J, MJ
}.";
2569 AllowedSLJMTerms[numE_] := Module[
2570     {allowedSLJ, allowedSLJM, termSLJ, termsSLJM, nn},
2571     allowedSLJ = AllowedSLJTerms[numE];
2572     allowedSLJM = {};
2573     For[
2574         nn = 1,
2575         nn <= Length[allowedSLJ],
2576         nn++,
2577         (
2578             termSLJ = allowedSLJ[[nn]];
2579             termsSLJM =
2580                 Table[{termSLJ[[1]], termSLJ[[2]], termSLJ[[3]], M},
2581                     {M, - termSLJ[[3]], termSLJ[[3]]}
2582                 ];
2583             allowedSLJM = Join[allowedSLJM, termsSLJM];
2584         )
2585     ];
2586     Return[SortBy[allowedSLJM, Last]];
2587 ]
2588
2589 AllowedNKSLJMforJMTerms::usage = "AllowedNKSLJMforJMTerms[numE, J,
MJ] returns a list with all the terms that contain states of the f
^n configuration that have a total angular momentum J, and a
projection along the z-axis MJ. The returned list has elements of
the form {SL (string in spectroscopic notation), J, MJ}.";
2590 AllowedNKSLJMforJMTerms[numE_, J_, MJ_] :=
2591 Module[{allowedSL, allowedNKSL, allowedSLJM, nn},
2592     allowedNKSL = AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
2593     allowedSL = AllowedSLTerms[numE];
2594     allowedSLJM = {};
2595     For[
2596         nn = 1,
2597         nn <= Length[allowedSL],
2598         termSL = allowedSL[[nn]];
2599         termNKSL = allowedNKSL[[nn]];
2600         termsSLJ = If[(Abs[termSL[[1]] - termSL[[2]]]
2601             <= J
2602             <= Total[termSL]
2603             && (Abs[MJ] <= J)
2604             ),
2605             {{termNKSL, J, MJ}},
2606             {}];
2607         allowedSLJM = Join[allowedSLJM, termsSLJ];
2608         nn++
2609     ];
2610     Return[allowedSLJM];
2611 ]
2612
2613 AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms::usage = "AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms[numE, J]
returns a list with all the states that have a total angular
momentum J. The returned list has elements of the form {{SL (
string in spectroscopic notation), J}, MJ}, and if the option \"
Flat\" is set to True then the returned list has element of the
form {SL (string in spectroscopic notation), J, MJ}.";
2614 AllowedNKSLJMforJTerms[numE_, J_] :=
2615 Module[{MJs, labelsAndMomenta, termsWithJ},
2616     (
2617         MJs = AllowedMforJ[J];
2618         (* Pair LS labels and their {S,L} momenta *)
2619         labelsAndMomenta = ({#, FindSL[#]} & /@ AllowedNKSLTerms[numE];
2620         (* A given term will contain J if |L-S|<=J<=L+S *)
2621         ContainsJ[{SL_String, {S_, L_}}] := (Abs[S - L] <= J <= (S + L));
2622         (* Keep just the terms that satisfy this condition *)

```

```

2623     termsWithJ = Select[labelsAndMomenta, ContainsJ];
2624     (* We don't want to keep the {S,L} *)
2625     termsWithJ = {#[[1]], J} & /@ termsWithJ;
2626     (* This is just a quick way of including up all the MJ values *)
2627     Return[Flatten /@ Tuples[{termsWithJ, MJs}]]
2628   )
2629 ]
2630
2631 AllowedMforJ::usage = "AllowedMforJ[J] is shorthand for Range[-J, J,
2632   1].";
2633 AllowedMforJ[J_] := Range[-J, J, 1];
2634
2635 AllowedJ::usage = "AllowedJ[numE] returns the total angular momenta
2636   J that appear in the f^numE configuration.";
2637 AllowedJ[numE_] := Table[J, {J, MinJ[numE], MaxJ[numE]}];
2638
2639 Seniority::usage="Seniority[LS] returns the seniority of the given
2640   term."
2641 Seniority[LS_] := FindNKLSTerm[LS][[1, 2]]
2642
2643 FindNKLSTerm::usage = "Given the string LS FindNKLSTerm[SL] returns
2644   all the terms that are compatible with it. This is only for f^n
2645   configurations. The provided terms might belong to more than one
2646   configuration. The function returns a list with elements of the
2647   form {LS, seniority, W, U}.";
2648 FindNKLSTerm[SL_] := Module[
2649   {NKterms, n},
2650   n = 7;
2651   NKterms = {};
2652   Map[
2653     If[! StringFreeQ[First[#], SL],
2654       If[ToExpression[Part[# , 2]] <= n,
2655         NKterms = Join[NKterms, {#}, 1]
2656       ]
2657     ] &,
2658   fnTermLabels
2659 ];
2660 NKterms = DeleteCases[NKterms, {}];
2661 NKterms]
2662
2663 ParseTermLabels::usage="ParseTermLabels[] parses the labels for the
2664   terms in the f^n configurations based on the labels for the f6 and
2665   f7 configurations. The function returns a list whose elements are
2666   of the form {LS, seniority, W, U}.";
2667 Options[ParseTermLabels] = {"Export" -> True};
2668 ParseTermLabels[OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
2669   {labelsTextData, fNtextLabels, nielsonKosterLabels, seniorities,
2670   RacahW, RacahU},
2671   (
2672     labelsTextData = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
2673     NielsonKosterLabels_f6_f7.txt"}];
2674     fNtextLabels = Import[labelsTextData];
2675     nielsonKosterLabels = Partition[StringSplit[fNtextLabels], 3];
2676     termLabels = Map[Part[#, {1}] &, nielsonKosterLabels];
2677     seniorities = Map[ToExpression[Part[# , {2}]] &,
2678     nielsonKosterLabels];
2679     racahW =
2680       Map[
2681         StringTake[
2682           Flatten[StringCases[Part[# , {3}],
2683             "(" ~~ DigitCharacter ~~ DigitCharacter ~~ DigitCharacter
2684             ~~ ")"]],
2685           {2, 4}
2686         ] &,
2687       nielsonKosterLabels];
2688     racahU =
2689       Map[
2690         StringTake[
2691           Flatten[StringCases[Part[# , {3}],
2692             "(" ~~ DigitCharacter ~~ DigitCharacter ~~ ")"]],
2693           {2, 3}
2694         ] &,
2695       nielsonKosterLabels];
2696     fnTermLabels = Join[termLabels, seniorities, racahW, racahU, 2];

```

```

2683     fnTermLabels = Sort[fnTermLabels];
2684     If[OptionValue["Export"],
2685       (
2686         broadFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "fnTerms.m"}];
2687         Export[broadFname, fnTermLabels];
2688       )
2689     ];
2690     Return[fnTermLabels];
2691   )
2692 ]

2693
2694 (* ##### Term management ##### *)
2695 (* ##### *)
2696
2697 LoadParameters::usage="LoadParameters[ln] takes a string with the
symbol the element of a trivalent lanthanide ion and returns model
parameters for it. It is based on the data for LaF3. If the
option \"Free Ion\" is set to True then the function sets all
crystal field parameters to zero. Through the option \"gs\" it
allows modifying the electronic gyromagnetic ratio. For
completeness this function also computes the E parameters using
the F parameters quoted on Carnall.";
2698 Options[LoadParameters] = {
2699   "Source"->"Carnall",
2700   "Free Ion"->False,
2701   "gs"->2.002319304386
2702 };
2703 LoadParameters[Ln_String, OptionsPattern[]]:=
2704   Module[{source, params},
2705     (
2706       source = OptionValue["Source"];
2707       params = Which[source=="Carnall",
2708         (Association[Carnall["data"][Ln]])
2709       ];
2710       (*If a free ion then all the parameters from the crystal field
are set to zero*)
2711       If[OptionValue["Free Ion"],
2712         Do[params[cfSymbol] = 0,
2713           {cfSymbol, cfSymbols}
2714         ]
2715       ];
2716       params[F0] = 0;
2717       params[M2] = 0.56 * params[M0]; (* See Carnall 1989, Table I,
caption, probably fixed based on HF values*)
2718       params[M4] = 0.31 * params[M0]; (* See Carnall 1989, Table I,
caption, probably fixed based on HF values*)
2719       params[P0] = 0;
2720       params[P4] = 0.5 * params[P2]; (* See Carnall 1989, Table I,
caption, probably fixed based on HF values*)
2721       params[P6] = 0.1 * params[P2]; (* See Carnall 1989, Table I,
caption, probably fixed based on HF values*)
2722       params[gs] = OptionValue["gs"];
2723       {params[E0], params[E1], params[E2], params[E3]} = FtoE[params[
F0], params[F2], params[F4], params[F6]];
2724       params[E0] = 0;
2725       Return[params];
2726     )
2727   ];
2728
2729 HoleElectronConjugation::usage = "HoleElectronConjugation[params]
takes the parameters (as an association) that define a
configuration and converts them so that they may be interpreted as
corresponding to a complementary hole configuration. Some of this
can be simply done by changing the sign of the model parameters.
In the case of the effective three body interaction the
relationship is more complex and is controlled by the value of the
isE variable.";
2730 HoleElectronConjugation[params_] :=
2731   Module[{newparams = params},
2732     (
2733       flipSignsOf = {ζ, T2, T3, T4, T6, T7, T8};
2734       flipSignsOf = Join[flipSignsOf, cfSymbols];
2735       flipped =
2736         Table[(flipper -> - newparams[flipper]),

```

```

2737         {flipper, flipSignsOf}
2738     ];
2739     nonflipped =
2740         Table[(flipper -> newparams[flipper]),
2741             {flipper, Complement[Keys[newparams], flipSignsOf]}
2742         ];
2743     flippedParams = Association[Join[nonflipped, flipped]];
2744     flippedParams = Select[flippedParams, FreeQ[#, Missing]&];
2745     Return[flippedParams];
2746 )
2747 ]
2748
2749 IonSolver::usage="IonSolver[numE, params, host] puts together (or
retrieves from disk) the symbolic Hamiltonian for the f^numE
configuration and solves it for the given params.
2750 params is an Association with keys equal to parameter symbols and
values their numerical values. The function will replace the
symbols in the symbolic Hamiltonian with their numerical values
and then diagonalize the resulting matrix. Any parameter that is
not defined in the params Association is assumed to be zero.
2751 host is an optional string that may be used to prepend the filename
of the symbolic Hamiltonian that is saved to disk. The default is
\"Ln\".
2752 The function returns the eigensystem as a list of lists where in
each list the first element is the energy and the second element
the corresponding eigenvector.
2753 Tha ordered basis in which this eigenvector is to be interpreted is
the one corresponding to BasisLSJMJ[numE].
2754 The function admits the following options:
2755 \"Include Spin-Spin\" (bool) : If True then the spin-spin
interaction is included as a contribution to the m_k operators.
The default is True.
2756 \"Overwrite Hamiltonian\" (bool) : If True then the function will
overwrite the symbolic Hamiltonian that is saved to disk to
expedite calculations. The default is False. The symbolic
Hamiltonian is saved to disk to the ./hams/ folder preceded by the
string host.
2757 \"Zeroes\" (list) : A list with symbols assumed to be zero.
2758 ";
2759 Options[IonSolver] = {"Include Spin-Spin" -> True,
2760 "Overwrite Hamiltonian" -> False,
2761 "Zeroes" -> {}};
2762 IonSolver[numE_Integer, params0_Association, host_String:"Ln",
OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
2763 {ln, simplifier, simpleHam, numHam, eigensys,
2764 startTime, endTime, diagonalTime, params=params0, zeroSymbols},
2765 (
2766     ln = StringSplit["Ce Pr Nd Pm Sm Eu Gd Tb Dy Ho Er Tm Yb"][[numE
]];
2767
2768     (* This could be done when replacing values, but this produces
smaller saved arrays. *)
2769     simplifier = (#-> 0) & /@ OptionValue["Zeroes"];
2770     simpleHam = SimplerSymbolicHamMatrix[numE,
2771         simplifier,
2772         "PrependToFilename" -> host,
2773         "Overwrite" -> OptionValue["Overwrite Hamiltonian"]
2774     ];
2775
2776     (* Note that we don't have to flip signs of parameters for fn
beyond f7 since the matrix produced
2777     by SimplerSymbolicHamMatrix has already accounted for this. *)
2778
2779     (* Everything that is not given is set to zero *)
2780     params = ParamPad[params, "Print" -> True];
2781     PrintFun[params];
2782
2783     (* Enforce the override to the spin-spin contribution to the
magnetic interactions *)
2784     params[\\[Sigma]SS] = If[OptionValue["Include Spin-Spin"], 1, 0];
2785
2786     (* Create the numeric hamiltonian *)
2787     numHam = ReplaceInSparseArray[simpleHam, params];
2788     Clear[simpleHam];

```



```

2789
2790 (* Eigensolver *)
2791 PrintFun["> Diagonalizing the numerical Hamiltonian ..."];
2792 startTime = Now;
2793 eigensys = Eigensystem[numHam];
2794 endTime = Now;
2795 diagonalTime = QuantityMagnitude[endTime - startTime, "Seconds"];
2796 PrintFun[">> Diagonalization took ", diagonalTime, " seconds."];
2797 eigensys = Chop[eigensys];
2798 eigensys = Transpose[eigensys];
2799
2800 (* Shift the baseline energy *)
2801 eigensys = ShiftedLevels[eigensys];
2802 (* Sort according to energy *)
2803 eigensys = SortBy[eigensys, First];
2804 Return[eigensys];
2805 )
2806 ]
2807
2808
2809 ShiftedLevels::usage = "
2810 ShiftedLevels[originalLevels] takes a list of levels of the form
2811 {{energy_1, coeff_vector_1},
2812 {energy_2, coeff_vector_2},
2813 ...}}
2814 and returns the same input except that now to every energy the
2815 minimum of all of them has been subtracted.";
2816 ShiftedLevels[originalLevels_] :=
2817 Module[{groundEnergy, shifted},
2818   groundEnergy = Sort[originalLevels][[1,1]];
2819   shifted = Map[{#[[1]] - groundEnergy, #[[2]]} &,
2820     originalLevels];
2821   Return[shifted];
2822 ]
2823
2824
2825 (* ##### *)
2826 (* ##### Eigensystem analysis ##### *)
2827
2828 PrettySaundersSLJmJ::usage = "PrettySaundersSLJmJ[{SL, J, mJ}]
2829 produces a human-readable symbol for the given basis vector {SL, J
2830 , mJ}."
2831 Options[PrettySaundersSLJmJ] = {"Representation" -> "Ket"};
2832 PrettySaundersSLJmJ[{SL_, J_, mJ_}, OptionsPattern[]] := (If[
2833   StringQ[SL],
2834   ({S, L} = FindSL[SL];
2835     L = StringTake[SL, {2, -1}];
2836   ),
2837   {S, L} = SL];
2838 pretty = RowBox[{AdjustmentBox[Style[2*S + 1, Smaller],
2839   BoxBaselineShift -> -1, BoxMargins -> 0],
2840   AdjustmentBox[PrintL[L], BoxMargins -> -0.2],
2841   AdjustmentBox[
2842     Style[{InputForm[J], mJ}, Small, FontTracking -> "Narrow"],
2843     BoxBaselineShift -> 1,
2844     BoxMargins -> {{0.7, 0}, {0.4, 0.4}}]
2845 ];
2846 pretty = DisplayForm[pretty];
2847 If[OptionValue["Representation"] == "Ket",
2848   pretty = Ket[pretty]
2849 ];
2850 Return[pretty]
2851 )
2852
2853 BasisVecInRusselSaunders::usage = "BasisVecInRusselSaunders[basisVec
2854 ] takes a basis vector in the format {LSstring, Jval, mJval} and
2855 returns a human-readable symbol for the corresponding Russel-
2856 Saunders term."
2857 BasisVecInRusselSaunders[basisVec_] := (
2858   {LSstring, Jval, mJval} = basisVec;
2859   Ket[PrettySaundersSLJmJ[basisVec]]
2860 )
2861
2862 LSJmJTemplate =
2863 StringTemplate[
2864   "\\!\\(*TemplateBox[{\\nRowBox[{\\\"LS\\\", \\\", \\\", \\nRowBox[{\\\"J\\\", \\

```

```

2856 \="\", \"'J\'\"}], \",\", \nRowBox[{\\"mJ\", \="\", \\"'mJ\'\"}]]}],\n\
2857 \\"Ket\"\\)\");
2858
2859 BasisVecInLSJMJ::usage = "BasisVecInLSJMJ[basisVec] takes a basis
    vector in the format {{{LSstring, Jval}, mJval}, nucSpin} and
    returns a human-readable symbol for the corresponding LSJMJ term
    in the form |LS, J=..., mJ=...>."
2860 BasisVecInLSJMJ[basisVec_] := (
2861   {LSstring, Jval, mJval} = basisVec;
2862   LSJMJTemplate[<|
2863     "LS" -> LSstring,
2864     "J" -> ToString[Jval, InputForm],
2865     "mJ" -> ToString[mJval, InputForm]|>]
2866 );
2867
2868 ParseStates::usage = "ParseStates[states, basis] takes a list of
    eigenstates in terms of their coefficients in the given basis and
    returns a list of the same states in terms of their energy, LSJMJ
    symbol, J, mJ, S, L, LSJ symbol, and LS symbol. The LS symbol
    returned corresponds to the term with the largest coefficient in
    the given basis.";
2869 ParseStates[states_, basis_, OptionsPattern[]] := Module[{
    parsedStates},
2870 (
2871   parsedStates = Table[(
2872     {energy, eigenVec} = state;
2873     maxTermIndex = Ordering[Abs[eigenVec]][[-1]];
2874     {LSstring, Jval, mJval} = basis[[maxTermIndex]];
2875     LSJSymbol = Subscript[LSstring, {Jval, mJval}];
2876     LSJMJSymbol = LSstring <> ToString[Jval, InputForm];
2877     {S, L} = FindSL[LSstring];
2878     {energy, LSstring, Jval, mJval, S, L, LSJSymbol, LSJMJSymbol}
2879   ),
2880   {state, states}
2881 ];
2882 Return[parsedStates]
2883 )
2884 ]
2885
2886 ParseStatesByNumBasisVecs::usage = "ParseStatesByNumBasisVecs[states
    , basis, numBasisVecs, roundTo] takes a list of eigenstates in
    terms of their coefficients in the given basis and returns a list
    of the same states in terms of their energy and the coefficients
    at most numBasisVecs basis vectors. By default roundTo is 0.01 and
    this is the value used to round the amplitude coefficients.
2887 The option \"Coefficients\" can be used to specify whether the
    coefficients are given as \"Amplitudes\" or \"Probabilities\". The
    default is \"Amplitudes\".
2888 ";
2889 Options[ParseStatesByNumBasisVecs] = {"Coefficients" -> "Amplitudes"
    , "Representation" -> "Ket"};
2890 ParseStatesByNumBasisVecs[eigensys_List, basis_List,
    numBasisVecs_Integer, roundTo_Real : 0.01, OptionsPattern[]] :=
    Module[
2891   {parsedStates, energy, eigenVec,
2892   probs, amplitudes, ordering,
2893   chosenIndices, majorComponents,
2894   majorAmplitudes, majorRep},
2895   (
2896     parsedStates = Table[(
2897       {energy, eigenVec} = state;
2898       energy = Chop[energy];
2899       probs = Round[Abs[eigenVec^2], roundTo];
2900       amplitudes = Round[eigenVec, roundTo];
2901       ordering = Ordering[probs];
2902       chosenIndices = ordering[[-numBasisVecs ;;]];
2903       majorComponents = basis[[chosenIndices]];
2904       majorThings = If[OptionValue["Coefficients"] == "Probabilities",
2905         (
2906           probs[[chosenIndices]]
2907         ),
2908         (
2909           amplitudes[[chosenIndices]]
2910         )

```

```

2911 ];
2912     majorComponents = PrettySaundersSLJmJ[#, "Representation" ->
OptionValue["Representation"]] & /@ majorComponents;
2913     nonZ = (# != 0.) & /@ majorThings;
2914     majorThings = Pick[majorThings, nonZ];
2915     majorComponents = Pick[majorComponents, nonZ];
2916     If[OptionValue["Coefficients"] == "Probabilities",
2917     (
2918         majorThings = majorThings * 100* "%"
2919     )
2920 ];
2921     majorRep = majorThings . majorComponents;
2922     {energy, majorRep}
2923 ),
2924 {state, eigensys}];
2925 Return[parsedStates]
2926 )
2927 ];
2928
2929 FindThresholdPosition::usage = "FindThresholdPosition[list,
threshold] returns the position of the first element in list that
is greater than threshold. If no such element exists, it returns
the length of list. The elements of the given list must be in
ascending order.";
2930 FindThresholdPosition[list_, threshold_] :=
2931 Module[{position},
2932     position = Position[list, _?(# > threshold &), 1, 1];
2933     thrPos = If[Length[position] > 0,
2934         position[[1, 1]],
2935         Length[list]];
2936     If[thrPos == 0, Return[1], Return[thrPos+1]]
2937 ]
2938
2939 ParseStateByProbabilitySum[{energy_, eigenVec_}, probSum_, roundTo_
:0.01, maxParts_:20] := Compile[
2940     {{energy, _Real, 0},{eigenVec, _Complex, 1}, {probSum, _Real, 0},
{roundTo, _Real, 0}, {maxParts, _Integer, 0}},
2941     Module[
2942         {numStates, state, amplitudes, probs, ordering,
2943         orderedProbs, truncationIndex, accProb, thresholdIndex,
2944         chosenIndices, majorComponents,
2945         majorAmplitudes, absMajorAmplitudes, notnullAmplitudes, majorRep},
2946     (
2947         numStates = Length[eigenVec];
2948         (*Round them up*)
2949         amplitudes = Round[eigenVec, roundTo];
2950         probs = Round[Abs[eigenVec^2], roundTo];
2951         ordering = Reverse[Ordering[probs]];
2952         (*Order the probabilities from high to low*)
2953         orderedProbs = probs[[ordering]];
2954         (*To speed up Accumulate, assume that only as much as maxParts
will be needed*)
2955         truncationIndex = Min[maxParts, Length[orderedProbs]];
2956         orderedProbs = orderedProbs[;;truncationIndex];
2957         (*Accumulate the probabilities*)
2958         accProb = Accumulate[orderedProbs];
2959         (*Find the index of the first element in accProb that is greater
than probSum*)
2960         thresholdIndex = Min[Length[accProb], FindThresholdPosition[
accProb, probSum]];
2961         (*Grab all the indices up till that one*)
2962         chosenIndices = ordering[;;thresholdIndex];
2963         (*Select the corresponding elements from the basis*)
2964         majorComponents = basis[[chosenIndices]];
2965         (*Select the corresponding amplitudes*)
2966         majorAmplitudes = amplitudes[[chosenIndices]];
2967         (*Take their absolute value*)
2968         absMajorAmplitudes = Abs[majorAmplitudes];
2969         (*Make sure that there are no effectively zero contributions*)
2970         notnullAmplitudes = Flatten[Position[absMajorAmplitudes, x_ /; x
!= 0]];
2971         (* majorComponents = PrettySaundersSLJmJ
[#{[1],[2],[3]}] & /@ majorComponents; *)
2972         majorComponents = PrettySaundersSLJmJ /@ majorComponents;

```

```

2972     majorAmplitudes      = majorAmplitudes[[nonnullAmplitudes]];
2973     (*Make them into Kets*)
2974     majorComponents      = Ket /@ majorComponents[[nonnullAmplitudes]];
2975     (*Multiply and add to build the final Ket*)
2976     majorRep             = majorAmplitudes . majorComponents;
2977     );
2978     Return[{energy, majorRep}]
2979 ],
2980     CompilationTarget -> "C",
2981     RuntimeAttributes -> {Listable},
2982     Parallelization -> True,
2983     RuntimeOptions -> "Speed"
2984 ];
2985
2986 ParseStatesByProbabilitySum::usage = "ParseStatesByProbabilitySum[
eigensys, basis, probSum] takes a list of eigenstates in terms of
their coefficients in the given basis and returns a list of the
same states in terms of their energy and the coefficients of the
basis vectors that sum to at least probSum.";
2987 ParseStatesByProbabilitySum[eigensys_, basis_, probSum_, roundTo_ :
0.01, maxParts_ : 20] := Module[
2988     {parsedByProb, numStates, state, energy, eigenVec, amplitudes,
2989     probs, ordering,
2990     orderedProbs, truncationIndex, accProb, thresholdIndex,
2991     chosenIndices, majorComponents,
2992     majorAmplitudes, absMajorAmplitudes, notnullAmplitudes, majorRep},
2993     (
2994         numStates      = Length[eigensys];
2995         parsedByProb = Table[(
2996             state
2997             = eigensys[[idx]];
2998             {energy, eigenVec} = state;
2999             (*Round them up*)
3000             amplitudes
3001             = Round[eigenVec, roundTo];
3002             probs
3003             = Round[Abs[eigenVec^2], roundTo];
3004             ordering
3005             = Reverse[Ordering[probs]];
3006             (*Order the probabilities from high to low*)
3007             orderedProbs
3008             = probs[[ordering]];
3009             (*To speed up Accumulate, assume that only as much as maxParts
will be needed*)
3010             truncationIndex
3011             = Min[maxParts, Length[orderedProbs]];
3012             orderedProbs
3013             = orderedProbs[[;;truncationIndex]];
3014             (*Accumulate the probabilities*)
3015             accProb
3016             = Accumulate[orderedProbs];
3017             (*Find the index of the first element in accProb that is greater
than probSum*)
3018             thresholdIndex
3019             = Min[Length[accProb], FindThresholdPosition[
accProb, probSum]];
3020             (*Grab all the indices up till that one*)
3021             chosenIndices
3022             = ordering[[;; thresholdIndex]];
3023             (*Select the corresponding elements from the basis*)
3024             majorComponents
3025             = basis[[chosenIndices]];
3026             (*Select the corresponding amplitudes*)
3027             majorAmplitudes
3028             = amplitudes[[chosenIndices]];
3029             (*Take their absolute value*)
3030             absMajorAmplitudes = Abs[majorAmplitudes];
3031             (*Make sure that there are no effectively zero contributions*)
3032             notnullAmplitudes = Flatten[Position[absMajorAmplitudes, x_ /;
x != 0]];
3033             (* majorComponents      = PrettySaundersSLJmJ
[{{#[[1]],#[[2]],#[[3]]}] & /@ majorComponents; *)
3034             majorComponents
3035             = PrettySaundersSLJmJ /@ majorComponents;
3036             majorAmplitudes
3037             = majorAmplitudes[[nonnullAmplitudes]];
3038             majorComponents
3039             = majorComponents[[nonnullAmplitudes]];
3040             (*Multiply and add to build the final Ket*)
3041             majorRep
3042             = majorAmplitudes . majorComponents;
3043             {energy, majorRep}
3044             = {energy, majorRep}
3045             ), {idx, numStates}];
3046     Return[parsedByProb]
3047 )
3048 ];
3049
3050 (* ##### Eigensystem analysis ##### *)
3051 (* ##### *)

```

```

3034
3035 (* ##### *)
3036 (* ##### Misc ##### *)
3037
3038 SymbToNum::usage = "SymbToNum[expr, numAssociation] takes an
expression expr and returns what results after making the
replacements defined in the given replacementAssociation. If
replacementAssociation doesn't define values for expected keys,
they are taken to be zero.";
3039 SymbToNum[expr_, replacementAssociation]:= (
3040     includedKeys = Keys[replacementAssociation];
3041     (*If a key is not defined, make its value zero.*)
3042     fullAssociation = Table[(
3043         If[MemberQ[includedKeys, key],
3044             ToExpression[key]->replacementAssociation[key],
3045             ToExpression[key]->0
3046         ]
3047     ),
3048     {key, paramSymbols}];
3049     Return[expr/.fullAssociation];
3050 )
3051
3052 SimpleConjugate::usage = "SimpleConjugate[expr] takes an expression
and applies a simplified version of the conjugate in that all it
does is that it replaces the imaginary unit I with -I. It assumes
that every other symbol is real so that it remains the same under
complex conjugation. Among other expressions it is valid for any
rational or polynomial expression with complex coefficients and
real variables.";
3053 SimpleConjugate[expr_] := expr /. Complex[a_, b_] :> a - I b;
3054
3055 ExportMZip::usage="ExportMZip[\"dest.[zip,m]\"] saves a compressed
version of expr to the given destination.";
3056 ExportMZip[filename_, expr_]:=Module[{baseName, exportName,
mImportName, zipImportName},
3057 (
3058     baseName      = FileBaseName[filename];
3059     exportName    = StringReplace[filename, ".m"->".zip"];
3060     mImportName   = StringReplace[exportName, ".zip"->".m"];
3061     If[FileExistsQ[mImportName],
3062     (
3063         PrintTemporary[mImportName<>" exists already, deleting"];
3064         DeleteFile[mImportName];
3065         Pause[2];
3066     )
3067 ];
3068     Export[exportName, (baseName<>".m") -> expr]
3069 )
3070 ];
3071
3072 ImportMZip::usage="ImportMZip[filename] imports a .m file inside a .
zip file with corresponding filename. If the Option \"Leave
Uncompressed\" is set to True (the default) then this function
also leaves an uncompressed version of the object in the same
folder of filename";
3073 Options[ImportMZip]={\"Leave Uncompressed\" -> True};
3074 ImportMZip[filename_String, OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
3075     {baseName, importKey, zipImportName, mImportName, imported},
3076     (
3077         baseName      = FileBaseName[filename];
3078         (*Function allows for the filename to be .m or .zip*)
3079         importKey     = baseName <> ".m";
3080         zipImportName = StringReplace[filename, ".m"->".zip"];
3081         mImportName   = StringReplace[zipImportName, ".zip"->".m"];
3082         If[FileExistsQ[mImportName],
3083         (
3084             PrintTemporary[\".m version exists already, importing that
instead ..."];
3085             Return[Import[mImportName]];
3086         )
3087     ];
3088     imported = Import[zipImportName, importKey];
3089     If[OptionValue[\"Leave Uncompressed\"],
3090     Export[mImportName, imported]

```

```

3091 ];
3092 Return[imported]
3093 )
3094 ];
3095
3096 ReplaceInSparseArray::usage = "ReplaceInSparseArray[sparseArray,
    rules] takes a sparse array that may contain symbolic quantities
    and returns a sparse array in which the given replacement rules
    have been used.";
3097 ReplaceInSparseArray[s_SparseArray, rule_] := (With[{
3098     elem = s["NonzeroValues"]/.rule,
3099     def = s["Background"]/.rule
3100 },
3101     srep = SparseArray[Automatic,
3102         s["Dimensions"],
3103         def,
3104         {1, {s["RowPointers"], s["ColumnIndices"]}}, elem}
3105 ];
3106 ];
3107 Return[srep];
3108 );
3109
3110 MapToSparseArray::usage = "MapToSparseArray[sparseArray, function]
    takes a sparse array and returns a sparse array after the function
    has been applied to it.";
3111 MapToSparseArray[sparsey_SparseArray, func_] := Module[{
3112     nonZ, backg, mapped
3113 },
3114     (
3115         nonZ = func/@ sparsey["NonzeroValues"];
3116         backg = func[sparsey["Background"]];
3117         mapped = SparseArray[Automatic,
3118             sparsey["Dimensions"],
3119             backg,
3120             {1, {sparsey["RowPointers"], sparsey["ColumnIndices"]}}, nonZ}
3121 ];
3122 Return[mapped];
3123 );
3124 ];
3125
3126 ParseTeXLikeSymbol::usage = "ParseTeXLikeSymbol[string] parses a
    string for a symbol given in LaTeX notation and returns a
    corresponding mathematica symbol. The string may have expressions
    for several symbols, they need to be separated by single spaces.
    In addition the _ and ^ symbols used in LaTeX notation need to
    have arguments that are enclosed in parenthesis, for example \"x_2
    \" is invalid, instead \"x_{2}\" should have been given.";
3127 Options[ParseTeXLikeSymbol] = {"Form" -> "List"};
3128 ParseTeXLikeSymbol[bigString_, OptionsPattern[]] := (
3129     form = OptionValue["Form"];
3130     (*parse greek*)
3131     symbols = Table[(
3132         str = StringReplace[string, {"\\alpha" -> "\alpha",
3133             "\\beta" -> "\beta",
3134             "\\gamma" -> "\gamma",
3135             "\\psi" -> "\[Psi]"}];
3136         symbol = Which[
3137             StringContainsQ[str, "_"] && Not[StringContainsQ[str, "^"]],
3138             (
3139                 (*yes sub no sup*)
3140                 mainSymbol = StringSplit[str, "_"][[1]];
3141                 mainSymbol = ToExpression[mainSymbol];
3142
3143                 subPart =
3144                     StringCases[str,
3145                         RegularExpression@"\\{(.*)\\}" -> "$1"][[1]];
3146                 Subscript[mainSymbol, subPart]
3147             ),
3148             Not[StringContainsQ[str, "_"] && StringContainsQ[str, "^"],
3149             (
3150                 (*no sub yes sup*)
3151                 mainSymbol = StringSplit[str, "^"][[1]];
3152                 mainSymbol = ToExpression[mainSymbol];
3153

```

```

3154         supPart =
3155             StringCases[str,
3156                 RegularExpression@"\\{(.*)\\}" -> "$1"][[1]];
3157         Superscript[mainSymbol, supPart]),
3158         StringContainsQ[str, "_"] && StringContainsQ[str, "^"],
3159         (
3160             (*yes sub yes sup*)
3161             mainSymbol = StringSplit[str, "_"][[1]];
3162             mainSymbol = ToExpression[mainSymbol];
3163             {subPart, supPart} =
3164                 StringCases[str, RegularExpression@"\\{(.*)\\}" -> "$1"];
3165             Subsuperscript[mainSymbol, subPart, supPart]
3166         ),
3167         True,
3168         ((*no sup or sub*)
3169         str)
3170     ];
3171     symbol
3172 ),
3173 {string, StringSplit[bigString, " "]}];
3174 Which[
3175     form == "Row",
3176     Return[Row[symbols]],
3177     form == "List",
3178     Return[symbols]
3179 ]
3180 );
3181
3182 (* ##### Misc ##### *)
3183 (* ##### *)
3184
3185 (* ##### *)
3186 (* ##### Some Plotting Routines ##### *)
3187
3188 EnergyLevelDiagram::usage = "EnergyLevelDiagram[states] takes states
3189     and produces a visualization of its energy spectrum.
3190 The resultant visualization can be navigated by clicking and
3191     dragging to zoom in on a region, or by clicking and dragging
3192     horizontally while pressing Ctrl. Double-click to reset the view."
3193 ;
3194 Options[EnergyLevelDiagram] = {
3195     "Title" -> "",
3196     "ImageSize" -> 1000,
3197     "AspectRatio" -> 1/8,
3198     "Background" -> "Automatic",
3199     "Epilog" -> {},
3200     "Explorer" -> True
3201 };
3202 EnergyLevelDiagram[states_, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
3203     energies = First/@states;
3204     epi = OptionValue["Epilog"];
3205     explora = If[OptionValue["Explorer"],
3206         ExploreGraphics,
3207         Identity
3208     ];
3209     explora@ListPlot[Tooltip[{{#, 0}, {#, 1}}, {Quantity[#/8065.54429,
3210         "eV"], Quantity[#, 1/"Centimeters"]}]] &/@ energies,
3211     Joined -> True,
3212     PlotStyle -> Black,
3213     AspectRatio -> OptionValue["AspectRatio"],
3214     ImageSize -> OptionValue["ImageSize"],
3215     Frame -> True,
3216     PlotRange -> {All, {0, 1}},
3217     FrameTicks -> {{None, None}, {Automatic, Automatic}},
3218     FrameStyle -> Directive[15, Dashed, Thin],
3219     PlotLabel -> Style[OptionValue["Title"], 15, Bold],
3220     Background -> OptionValue["Background"],
3221     FrameLabel -> {"\\!\\(*FractionBox[(E\\), SuperscriptBox[(cm\\)
3222     , \\(-1\\)]\\)"},
3223     Epilog -> epi]
3224 )
3225
3226 ExploreGraphics::usage =
3227     "Pass a Graphics object to explore it. Zoom by clicking and

```



```

3222 dragging a rectangle. Pan by clicking and dragging while pressing
3223 Ctrl. Click twice to reset view.
3224 Based on ZeitPolizei @ https://mathematica.stackexchange.com/
3225 questions/7142/how-to-manipulate-2d-plots";
3226
3227 OptAxesRedraw::usage =
3228 "Option for ExploreGraphics to specify redrawing of axes. Default
3229 False.";
3230 Options[ExploreGraphics] = {OptAxesRedraw -> False};
3231
3232 ExploreGraphics[graph_Graphics, opts : OptionsPattern[] := With[
3233 {gr = First[graph],
3234 opt = DeleteCases[Options[graph],
3235 PlotRange -> PlotRange | AspectRatio | AxesOrigin -> _],
3236 plr = PlotRange /. AbsoluteOptions[graph, PlotRange],
3237 ar = AspectRatio /. AbsoluteOptions[graph, AspectRatio],
3238 ao = AbsoluteOptions[AxesOrigin],
3239 rectangle = {Dashing[Small],
3240 Line[{#1,
3241 {First[#2], Last[#1]},
3242 #2,
3243 {First[#1], Last[#2]},
3244 #1]]} &,
3245 optAxesRedraw = OptionValue[OptAxesRedraw]},
3246 DynamicModule[
3247 {dragging=False, first, second, rx1, rx2, ry1, ry2,
3248 range = plr},
3249 {{rx1, rx2}, {ry1, ry2}} = plr;
3250 Panel@
3251 EventHandler[
3252 Dynamic@Graphics[
3253 If[dragging, {gr, rectangle[first, second]}, gr],
3254 PlotRange -> Dynamic@range,
3255 AspectRatio -> ar,
3256 AxesOrigin -> If[optAxesRedraw,
3257 Dynamic@Mean[range\[Transpose]], ao],
3258 Sequence @@ opt],
3259 {"MouseDown", 1} :> (
3260 first = MousePosition["Graphics"]
3261 ),
3262 {"MouseDown", 1} :> (
3263 dragging = True;
3264 second = MousePosition["Graphics"]
3265 ),
3266 {"MouseClicked" :> (
3267 If[CurrentValue@"MouseClicked"]==2,
3268 range = plr];
3269 ),
3270 {"MouseDown", 1} :> If[dragging,
3271 dragging = False;
3272
3273 range = {{rx1, rx2}, {ry1, ry2}} =
3274 Transpose@{first, second};
3275 range[[2]] = {0, 1},
3276 {"MouseDown", 2} :> (
3277 first = {sx1, sy1} = MousePosition["Graphics"]
3278 ),
3279 {"MouseDown", 2} :> (
3280 second = {sx2, sy2} = MousePosition["Graphics"];
3281 rx1 = rx1 - (sx2 - sx1);
3282 rx2 = rx2 - (sx2 - sx1);
3283 ry1 = ry1 - (sy2 - sy1);
3284 ry2 = ry2 - (sy2 - sy1);
3285 range = {{rx1, rx2}, {ry1, ry2}};
3286 range[[2]] = {0, 1};
3287 )]]];
3288
3289 Options[LabeledGrid]={
3290 ItemSize->Automatic,
3291 Alignment->Center,
3292 Frame->All,
3293 "Separator"->"," ,
3294 "Pivot"->""
3295 };

```



```

3292 LabeledGrid::usage="LabeledGrid[data, rowHeaders, columnHeaders]
    provides a grid of given data interpreted as a matrix of values
    whose rows are labeled by rowHeaders and whose columns are labeled
    by columnHeaders. When hovering with the mouse over the grid
    elements, the row and column labels are displayed with the given
    separator between them.";
3293 LabeledGrid[data_,rowHeaders_,columnHeaders_,OptionsPattern[]]:=
    Module[
3294     {gridList=data,rowHeads=rowHeaders,colHeads=columnHeaders},
3295     (
3296     separator=OptionValue["Separator"];
3297     pivot=OptionValue["Pivot"];
3298     gridList=Table[
3299         Tooltip[
3300             data[[rowIdx,colIdx]],
3301             DisplayForm[
3302                 RowBox[{rowHeads[[rowIdx]],
3303                     separator,
3304                     colHeads[[colIdx]]}
3305                 ]
3306             ],
3307             {rowIdx,Dimensions[data][[1]]},
3308             {colIdx,Dimensions[data][[2]]}];
3309     gridList=Transpose[Prepend[gridList,colHeads]];
3310     rowHeads=Prepend[rowHeads,pivot];
3311     gridList=Prepend[gridList,rowHeads]//Transpose;
3312     Grid[gridList,
3313         Frame->OptionValue[Frame],
3314         Alignment->OptionValue[Alignment],
3315         Frame->OptionValue[Frame],
3316         ItemSize->OptionValue[ItemSize]
3317     ]
3318 )
3319 ]
3320
3321
3322 HamiltonianForm::usage="HamiltonianForm[hamMatrix, basisLabels]
    takes the matrix representation of a hamiltonian together with a
    set of symbols representing the ordered basis in which the
    operator is represented. With this it creates a displayed form
    that has adequately labeled row and columns together with
    informative values when hovering over the matrix elements using
    the mouse cursor.";
3323 Options[HamiltonianForm]={ "Separator"->"", "Pivot"->""}
3324 HamiltonianForm[hamMatrix_, basisLabels_List, OptionsPattern[]]:=
3325     braLabels=DisplayForm[RowBox[{"\[LeftAngleBracket]",#,"\[
    RightBracketingBar]"}]]& /@ basisLabels;
3326     ketLabels=DisplayForm[RowBox[{"\[LeftBracketingBar]",#,"\[
    RightAngleBracket]"}]]& /@ basisLabels;
3327     LabeledGrid[hamMatrix,braLabels,ketLabels,"Separator"->
    OptionValue["Separator"],"Pivot"->OptionValue["Pivot"]]
3328 )
3329
3330 Options[HamiltonianMatrixPlot] = Join[Options[MatrixPlot], {"Hover"
    -> True, "Overlay Values" -> True}];
3331 HamiltonianMatrixPlot[hamMatrix_, basisLabels_, opts :
    OptionsPattern[]] := (
3332     braLabels = DisplayForm[RowBox[{"\[LeftAngleBracket]", #, "\[
    RightBracketingBar]"}]] & /@ basisLabels;
3333     ketLabels = DisplayForm[Rotate[RowBox[{"\[LeftBracketingBar]", #,
    "\[RightAngleBracket]"}]],\[Pi]/2]] & /@ basisLabels;
3334     ketLabelsUpright = DisplayForm[RowBox[{"\[LeftBracketingBar]", #,
    "\[RightAngleBracket]"}]] & /@ basisLabels;
3335     numRows = Length[hamMatrix];
3336     numCols = Length[hamMatrix[[1]]];
3337     epiThings = Which[
3338         And[OptionValue["Hover"], Not[OptionValue["Overlay Values"]]],
3339         Flatten[
3340             Table[
3341                 Tooltip[
3342                     {
3343                         Transparent,
3344                         Rectangle[
3345

```

```

3346         {j - 1, numRows - i} + {1, 1}
3347     ]
3348 },
3349     Row[{braLabels[[i]], ketLabelsUpright[[j]], "=", hamMatrix[[i,
3350 j]]}]
3351 ],
3352     {i, 1, numRows},
3353     {j, 1, numCols}
3354 ],
3355 And[OptionValue["Hover"], OptionValue["Overlay Values"]],
3356 Flatten[
3357     Table[
3358         Tooltip[
3359             {
3360                 Transparent,
3361                 Rectangle[
3362                     {j - 1, numRows - i},
3363                     {j - 1, numRows - i} + {1, 1}
3364                 ]
3365             },
3366             DisplayForm[RowBox[{"\[LeftAngleBracket]", basisLabels[[i]],
3367 "\[LeftBracketingBar]", basisLabels[[j]], "\[RightAngleBracket]"
3368 }]]
3369 ],
3370     {i, 1, numRows},
3371     {j, 1, numCols}
3372 ],
3373 True,
3374 {}
3375 ];
3376 textOverlay = If[OptionValue["Overlay Values"],
3377 (
3378     Flatten[
3379         Table[
3380             Text[hamMatrix[[i, j]],
3381                 {j - 1/2, numRows - i + 1/2}
3382             ],
3383             {i, 1, numRows},
3384             {j, 1, numCols}
3385         ]
3386     ),
3387     {}
3388 ];
3389 epiThings = Join[epiThings, textOverlay];
3390 MatrixPlot[hamMatrix,
3391     FrameTicks -> {
3392         {Transpose[{Range[Length[braLabels]], braLabels}], None},
3393         {None, Transpose[{Range[Length[ketLabels]], ketLabels}]}
3394     },
3395     Evaluate[FilterRules[{opts}, Options[MatrixPlot]]],
3396     Epilog -> epiThings
3397 ];
3398 );
3399
3400 (* ##### Some Plotting Routines ##### *)
3401 (* ##### *)
3402
3403 (* ##### *)
3404 (* ##### Load Functions ##### *)
3405
3406 LoadAll::usage="LoadAll[] executes all Load* functions.";
3407 LoadAll[]:=
3408     LoadTermLabels[];
3409     LoadCFP[];
3410     LoadUk[];
3411     LoadV1k[];
3412     LoadT22[];
3413     LoadS00andECSOLS[];
3414
3415     LoadElectrostatic[];
3416     LoadSpinOrbit[];

```

```

3417     LoadS00andECS0[];
3418     LoadSpinSpin[];
3419     LoadThreeBody[];
3420     LoadChenDeltas[];
3421     LoadCarnall[];
3422 )
3423
3424 fnTermLabels::usage = "This list contains the labels of f^n
    configurations. Each element of the list has four elements {LS,
    seniority, W, U}. At first sight this seems to only include the
    labels for the f^6 and f^7 configuration, however, all is included
    in these two.";
3425
3426 LoadTermLabels::usage="LoadTermLabels[] loads into the session the
    labels for the terms in the f^n configurations.";
3427 LoadTermLabels[]:= (
3428     If[ValueQ[fnTermLabels], Return[]];
3429     PrintTemporary["Loading data for state labels in the f^n
    configurations..."];
3430     fnTermsFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "fnTerms.m"}];
3431
3432     If[!FileExistsQ[fnTermsFname],
3433         (PrintTemporary[">> fnTerms.m not found, generating ..."];
3434             fnTermLabels = ParseTermLabels["Export"->True];
3435         ),
3436         fnTermLabels = Import[fnTermsFname];
3437     ];
3438 )
3439
3440
3441 Carnall::usage = "Association of data from Carnall et al (1989) with
    the following keys: {data, annotations, paramSymbols,
    elementNames, rawData, rawAnnotations, annnotatedData, appendix:Pr
    :Association, appendix:Pr:Calculated, appendix:Pr:RawTable,
    appendix:Headings}";
3442 LoadCarnall::usage="LoadCarnall[] loads data for trivalent
    lanthanides in LaF3 using the data from Bill Carnall's 1989 paper.
    ";
3443 LoadCarnall[]:= (
3444     If[ValueQ[Carnall], Return[]];
3445     carnallFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "Carnall.m"}];
3446     If[!FileExistsQ[carnallFname],
3447         (PrintTemporary[">> Carnall.m not found, generating ..."];
3448             Carnall = ParseCarnall[];
3449         ),
3450         Carnall = Import[carnallFname];
3451     ];
3452 )
3453
3454 LoadChenDeltas::usage="LoadChenDeltas[] loads the differences noted
    by Chen.";
3455 LoadChenDeltas[]:= (
3456     If[ValueQ[chenDeltas], Return[]];
3457     PrintTemporary["Loading the association of discrepancies found by
    Chen ..."];
3458     chenDeltasFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "chenDeltas.m"
    }];
3459     If[!FileExistsQ[chenDeltasFname],
3460         (PrintTemporary[">> chenDeltas.m not found, generating ..."];
3461             chenDeltas = ParseChenDeltas[];
3462         ),
3463         chenDeltas = Import[chenDeltasFname];
3464     ];
3465 )
3466
3467 ParseChenDeltas::usage="ParseChenDeltas[] parses the data found in
    ./data/the-chen-deltas-A.csv and ./data/the-chen-deltas-B.csv. If
    the option \"Export\" is set to True (True is the default), then
    the parsed data is saved to ./data/chenDeltas.m";
3468 Options[ParseChenDeltas] = {"Export" -> True};
3469 ParseChenDeltas[OptionsPattern[]]:= (
3470     chenDeltasRaw = Import[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "the-chen-
    deltas-A.csv"}]];
3471     chenDeltasRaw = chenDeltasRaw[[2 ;;]];

```

```

3472 chenDeltas = <||>;
3473 chenDeltasA = <||>;
3474 Off[Power::infy];
3475 Do[
3476   ({right, wrong} = {chenDeltasRaw[[row]][[4 ;;]],
3477     chenDeltasRaw[[row + 1]][[4 ;;]]};
3478   key = chenDeltasRaw[[row]][[1 ;; 3]];
3479   repRule = (#[[1]] -> #[[2]]*#[[1]]) & /@
3480     Transpose[{{M0, M2, M4, P2, P4, P6}, right/wrong}];
3481   chenDeltasA[key] = <|"right" -> right, "wrong" -> wrong,
3482     "repRule" -> repRule|>;
3483   chenDeltasA[{key[[1]], key[[3]], key[[2]]}] = <|"right" -> right
3484     ,
3485     "wrong" -> wrong, "repRule" -> repRule|>;
3486   {row, 1, Length[chenDeltasRaw], 2}];
3487 chenDeltas["A"] = chenDeltasA;
3488
3489 chenDeltasRawB = Import[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "the-chen
-deltas-B.csv"}], "Text"];
3490 chenDeltasB = StringSplit[chenDeltasRawB, "\n"];
3491 chenDeltasB = StringSplit[#, ","] & /@ chenDeltasB;
3492 chenDeltasB = {ToExpression[StringTake[#[[1]], {2}]], #[[2]],
#[[3]]} & /@ chenDeltasB;
3493 chenDeltas["B"] = chenDeltasB;
3494 On[Power::infy];
3495 If[OptionValue["Export"],
3496   (chenDeltasFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "chenDeltas.
m"}]);
3497   Export[chenDeltasFname, chenDeltas];
3498   )
3499 ];
3500 Return[chenDeltas];
3501 )
3502
3503 ParseCarnall::usage="ParseCarnall[] parses the data found in ./data/
Carnall.xls. If the option \"Export\" is set to True (True is the
default), then the parsed data is saved to ./data/Carnall. This
data is from the tables and appendices of Carnall et al (1989).";
3504 Options[ParseCarnall] = {"Export" -> True};
3505 ParseCarnall[] := (
3506   ions = {"Pr", "Nd", "Pm", "Sm", "Eu", "Gd", "Tb", "Dy", "Ho", "Er",
"Sm", "Tm"};
3507   templates = StringTemplate/@StringSplit["appendix:'ion':
Association appendix:'ion':Calculated appendix:'ion':RawTable
appendix:'ion':Headings", " "];
3508
3509   (* How many unique eigenvalues, after removing Kramer's degeneracy
*)
3510   fullSizes = AssociationThread[ions, {91, 182, 1001, 1001, 3003,
1716, 3003, 1001, 1001, 182, 91}];
3511   carnall = Import[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "Carnall.xls"
}]][[2]];
3512   carnallErr = Import[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "Carnall.xls"
}]][[3]];
3513
3514   elementNames = carnall[[1]][[2;;]];
3515   carnall = carnall[[2;;]];
3516   carnallErr = carnallErr[[2;;]];
3517   carnall = Transpose[carnall];
3518   carnallErr = Transpose[carnallErr];
3519   paramNames = ToExpression/@carnall[[1]][[1;;]];
3520   carnall = carnall[[2;;]];
3521   carnallErr = carnallErr[[2;;]];
3522   carnallData = Table[(
3523     data = carnall[[i]];
3524     data = (#[[1]]->#[[2]])&/@Select[Transpose
[{{paramNames, data}}, #[[2]]!="&];
3525     elementNames[[i]]->data
3526   ),
3527     {i, 1, 13}
3528   ];
3529   carnallData = Association[carnallData];
3530   carnallNotes = Table[(

```

```

3531         data = carnallErr[[i]];
3532         elementName = elementNames[[i]];
3533         dataFun = (
3534             #[[1]] -> If#[[2]]=="[ ]",
3535             "Not allowed to vary in fitting.",
3536             If#[[2]]=="[R]",
3537             "Ratio constrained by: " <> <|"Eu"->"F4/F2
=0.713; F6/F2=0.512",
3538             "Gd"->"F4/F2=0.710]",
3539             "Tb"->"F4/F2=0.707"|>[elementName],
3540             If#[[2]]=="[i]",
3541             "Interpolated",
3542             #[[2]]
3543         )
3544     ]
3545     ) &;
3546     data = dataFun /@ Select[Transpose[{paramNames,
data}],#[[2]]!="&"];
3547     elementName->data
3548     ),
3549     {i,1,13}
3550 ];
3551     carnallNotes = Association[carnallNotes];
3552
3553     annotatedData = Table[
3554         If[NumberQ#[[1]],Tooltip#[[1]],#[[2]],"]" & /@
Transpose[{paramNames/.carnallData[element],
3555             paramNames/.carnallNotes[element]
3556             }],
3557         {element,elementNames}
3558     ];
3559     annotatedData = Transpose[annotatedData];
3560
3561     Carnall = <|"data" -> carnallData,
3562             "annotations" -> carnallNotes,
3563             "paramSymbols" -> paramNames,
3564             "elementNames" -> elementNames,
3565             "rawData" -> carnall,
3566             "rawAnnotations" -> carnallErr,
3567             "includedTableIons" -> ions,
3568             "annnotatedData" -> annotatedData
3569     |>;
3570
3571     Do[(
3572         carnallData = Import[FileNameJoin[{moduleDir,"data","Carnall
.xls"}]][[i]];
3573         headers = carnallData[[1]];
3574         calcIndex = Position[headers,"Calc (1/cm)"][[1,1]];
3575         headers = headers[[2;;]];
3576         carnallLabels = carnallData[[1]];
3577         carnallData = carnallData[[2;;]];
3578         carnallTerms = DeleteDuplicates[First/@carnallData];
3579         parsedData = Table[(
3580             rows = Select[carnallData,#[[1]]==term&];
3581             rows = #[[2;;]]&/@rows;
3582             rows = Transpose[rows];
3583             rows = Transpose[{headers,rows}];
3584             rows = Association[(#[[1]]->#[[2]])&/@rows];
3585             term->rows
3586         ),
3587         {term,carnallTerms}
3588     ];
3589         carnallAssoc = Association[parsedData];
3590         carnallCalcEnergies = #[[calcIndex]]&/@carnallData;
3591         carnallCalcEnergies = If[NumberQ[#],#,Missing[]]&/
@carnallCalcEnergies;
3592         ion = ions[[i-3]];
3593         carnallCalcEnergies = PadRight[carnallCalcEnergies,fullSizes[
ion],Missing[]];
3594         keys = #<|"ion"->ion|>&/@templates;
3595         Carnall[keys[[1]]] = carnallAssoc;
3596         Carnall[keys[[2]]] = carnallCalcEnergies;
3597         Carnall[keys[[3]]] = carnallData;
3598         Carnall[keys[[4]]] = headers;

```

```

3599     ),
3600     {i,4,14}
3601 ];
3602
3603 goodions = Select[ions,#!="Pm"&];
3604 expData = Select[Transpose[Carnall["appendix:"<>#<>":RawTable"
]][[1+Position[Carnall["appendix:"<>#<>":Headings"],"Exp (1/cm)"
]][[1,1]]]],NumberQ]&/@goodions;
3605 Carnall["All Experimental Data"]=AssociationThread[goodions,
expData];
3606 If[OptionValue["Export"],
3607   (
3608     carnallFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "Carnall.m"}];
3609     Print["Exporting to "<>exportFname];
3610     Export[carnallFname, Carnall];
3611   )
3612 ];
3613 Return[Carnall];
3614 )
3615
3616 CFP::usage = "CFP[{n, NKSL}] provides a list whose first element
echoes NKSL and whose other elements are lists with two elements
the first one being the symbol of a parent term and the second
being the corresponding coefficient of fractional parentage. n
must satisfy 1 <= n <= 7";
3617
3618 CFPAssoc::usage = " CFPAssoc is an association where keys are of
lists of the form {num_electrons, daughterTerm, parentTerm} and
values are the corresponding coefficients of fractional parentage.
The terms given in string-spectroscopic notation. If a certain
daughter term does not have a parent term, the value is 0. Loaded
using LoadCFP[.].";
3619
3620 LoadCFP::usage="LoadCFP[] loads CFP, CFPAssoc, and CFPTable into the
session.";
3621 LoadCFP[]:=(
3622   If[And[ValueQ[CFP], ValueQ[CFPTable], ValueQ[CFPAassoc]],Return[]];
3623
3624   PrintTemporary["Loading CFPTable ..."];
3625   CFPTablefname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "CFPTable.m"}];
3626   If[!FileExistsQ[CFPTablefname],
3627     (PrintTemporary[">> CFPTable.m not found, generating ..."];
3628      CFPTable = GenerateCFPTable["Export"->True];
3629     ),
3630     CFPTable = Import[CFPTablefname];
3631 ];
3632
3633   PrintTemporary["Loading CFPs.m ..."];
3634   CFPfname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "CFPs.m"}];
3635   If[!FileExistsQ[CFPfname],
3636     (PrintTemporary[">> CFPs.m not found, generating ..."];
3637      CFP = GenerateCFP["Export"->True];
3638     ),
3639     CFP = Import[CFPfname];
3640 ];
3641
3642   PrintTemporary["Loading CFPAssoc.m ..."];
3643   CFPAfname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "CFPAassoc.m"}];
3644   If[!FileExistsQ[CFPAfname],
3645     (PrintTemporary[">> CFPAssoc.m not found, generating ..."];
3646      CFPAssoc = GenerateCFPAassoc["Export"->True];
3647     ),
3648     CFPAssoc = Import[CFPAfname];
3649 ];
3650 );
3651
3652 ReducedUkTable::usage = "ReducedUkTable[{n, l = 3, SL, SpLp, k}]
provides reduced matrix elements of the spherical tensor operator
Uk. See TASS section 11-9 \"Unit Tensor Operators\". Loaded using
LoadUk[.].";
3653
3654 LoadUk::usage="LoadUk[] loads into session the reduced matrix
elements for unit tensor operators.";
3655 LoadUk[]:=(

```

```

3656     If[ValueQ[ReducedUkTable], Return[]];
3657     PrintTemporary["Loading the association of reduced matrix elements
    for unit tensor operators ..."];
3658     ReducedUkTableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
    ReducedUkTable.m"}];
3659     If[!FileExistsQ[ReducedUkTableFname],
3660       (PrintTemporary[">> ReducedUkTable.m not found, generating ..."
    ]);
3661       ReducedUkTable = GenerateReducedUkTable[7];
3662     ),
3663     ReducedUkTable = Import[ReducedUkTableFname];
3664   ];
3665 );
3666
3667 ElectrostaticTable::usage = "ElectrostaticTable[{n, SL, SpLp}]
    provides the calculated result of Electrostatic[{n, SL, SpLp}].
    Load using LoadElectrostatic[.].";
3668
3669 LoadElectrostatic::usage="LoadElectrostatic[] loads the reduced
    matrix elements for the electrostatic interaction.";
3670 LoadElectrostatic[]:=(
3671   If[ValueQ[ElectrostaticTable], Return[]];
3672   PrintTemporary["Loading the association of matrix elements for the
    electrostatic interaction ..."];
3673   ElectrostaticTablefname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
    ElectrostaticTable.m"}];
3674   If[!FileExistsQ[ElectrostaticTablefname],
3675     (PrintTemporary[">> ElectrostaticTable.m not found, generating
    ..."]);
3676     ElectrostaticTable = GenerateElectrostaticTable[7];
3677   ),
3678   ElectrostaticTable = Import[ElectrostaticTablefname];
3679 ];
3680 );
3681
3682 LoadV1k::usage="LoadV1k[] loads into session the matrix elements of
    V1k.";
3683 LoadV1k[]:=(
3684   If[ValueQ[ReducedV1kTable], Return[]];
3685   PrintTemporary["Loading the association of matrix elements for V1k
    ..."];
3686   ReducedV1kTableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
    ReducedV1kTable.m"}];
3687   If[!FileExistsQ[ReducedV1kTableFname],
3688     (PrintTemporary[">> ReducedV1kTable.m not found, generating ..."
    ]);
3689     ReducedV1kTable = GenerateReducedV1kTable[7];
3690   ),
3691   ReducedV1kTable = Import[ReducedV1kTableFname];
3692 ];
3693 );
3694
3695 LoadSpinOrbit::usage="LoadSpinOrbit[] loads into session the matrix
    elements of the spin-orbit interaction.";
3696 LoadSpinOrbit[]:=(
3697   If[ValueQ[SpinOrbitTable], Return[]];
3698   PrintTemporary["Loading the association of matrix elements for
    spin-orbit ..."];
3699   SpinOrbitTableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
    SpinOrbitTable.m"}];
3700   If[!FileExistsQ[SpinOrbitTableFname],
3701     (PrintTemporary[">> SpinOrbitTable.m not found, generating ..."
    ]);
3702     SpinOrbitTable = GenerateSpinOrbitTable[7, "Export" -> True];
3703   ),
3704   SpinOrbitTable = Import[SpinOrbitTableFname];
3705 ];
3706 );
3707
3708 LoadS00andECSOLS::usage="LoadS00andECSOLS[] loads into session the
    LS reduced matrix elements of the S00-ECS0 interaction.";
3709 LoadS00andECSOLS[]:=(
3710   If[ValueQ[S00andECSOLSTable], Return[]];
3711   PrintTemporary["Loading the association of LS reduced matrix

```

```

elements for S00-ECS0 ..."];
3712 S00andECS0LSTableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
ReducedS00andECS0LSTable.m"}];
3713 If[!FileExistsQ[S00andECS0LSTableFname],
3714 (PrintTemporary[">> ReducedS00andECS0LSTable.m not found,
generating ..."]);
3715 S00andECS0LSTable = GenerateS00andECS0LSTable[7];
3716 ),
3717 S00andECS0LSTable = Import[S00andECS0LSTableFname];
3718 ];
3719 );
3720
3721 LoadS00andECS0::usage="LoadS00andECS0[] loads into session the LSJ
reduced matrix elements of spin-other-orbit and electrostatically-
correlated-spin-orbit.";
3722 LoadS00andECS0[]:=(
3723 If[ValueQ[S00andECS0TableFname], Return[]];
3724 PrintTemporary["Loading the association of matrix elements for
spin-other-orbit and electrostatically-correlated-spin-orbit ..."]
];
3725 S00andECS0TableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
S00andECS0Table.m"}];
3726 If[!FileExistsQ[S00andECS0TableFname],
3727 (PrintTemporary[">> S00andECS0Table.m not found, generating ..."]
)];
3728 S00andECS0Table = GenerateS00andECS0Table[7, "Export"->True];
3729 ),
3730 S00andECS0Table = Import[S00andECS0TableFname];
3731 ];
3732 );
3733
3734 LoadT22::usage="LoadT22[] loads into session the matrix elements of
T22.";
3735 LoadT22[]:=(
3736 If[ValueQ[T22Table], Return[]];
3737 PrintTemporary["Loading the association of reduced T22 matrix
elements ..."];
3738 T22TableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "ReducedT22Table.
m"}];
3739 If[!FileExistsQ[T22TableFname],
3740 (PrintTemporary[">> ReducedT22Table.m not found, generating ..."]
)];
3741 T22Table = GenerateT22Table[7];
3742 ),
3743 T22Table = Import[T22TableFname];
3744 ];
3745 );
3746
3747 LoadSpinSpin::usage="LoadSpinSpin[] loads into session the matrix
elements of spin-spin.";
3748 LoadSpinSpin[]:=(
3749 If[ValueQ[SpinSpinTable], Return[]];
3750 PrintTemporary["Loading the association of matrix elements for
spin-spin ..."];
3751 SpinSpinTableFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
SpinSpinTable.m"}];
3752 If[!FileExistsQ[SpinSpinTableFname],
3753 (PrintTemporary[">> SpinSpinTable.m not found, generating ..."]);
3754 SpinSpinTable = GenerateSpinSpinTable[7, "Export" -> True];
3755 ),
3756 SpinSpinTable = Import[SpinSpinTableFname];
3757 ];
3758 );
3759
3760 LoadThreeBody::usage="LoadThreeBody[] loads into session the matrix
elements of three-body configuration-interaction effects.";
3761 LoadThreeBody[]:=(
3762 If[ValueQ[ThreeBodyTable], Return[]];
3763 PrintTemporary["Loading the association of matrix elements for
three-body configuration-interaction effects ..."];
3764 ThreeBodyFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
ThreeBodyTable.m"}];
3765 ThreeBodiesFname = FileNameJoin[{moduleDir, "data", "
ThreeBodyTables.m"}];

```



```

3766     If[!FileExistsQ[ThreeBodyFname],
3767       (PrintTemporary[">> ThreeBodyTable.m not found, generating ..."
];
3768       {ThreeBodyTable, ThreeBodyTables} = GenerateThreeBodyTables
[14, "Export" -> True];
3769     ),
3770     ThreeBodyTable = Import[ThreeBodyFname];
3771     ThreeBodyTables = Import[ThreeBodiesFname];
3772   ];
3773 );
3774
3775   (* ##### Load Functions ##### *)
3776   (* ##### *)
3777
3778 End[]
3779
3780 LoadTermLabels[];
3781 LoadCFP[];
3782
3783 EndPackage[]

```

5 qonstants.m

```

1 BeginPackage["qonstants"];
2
3 (* Physical Constants*)
4 bohrRadius = 5.29177210903 * 10^-9;
5 ee         = 1.602176634 * 10^-19;
6
7 (* Spectroscopic niceties*)
8 theLanthanides = {"Ce", "Pr", "Nd", "Pm", "Sm", "Eu", "Gd", "Tb", "Dy",
, "Ho", "Er", "Tm", "Yb"};
9 theActinides   = {"Ac", "Th", "Pa", "U", "Np", "Pu", "Am", "Cm", "Bk",
"Cf", "Es", "Fm", "Md", "No", "Lr"};
10 theTrivalents = {"Pr", "Nd", "Pm", "Sm", "Eu", "Gd", "Tb", "Dy", "Ho",
, "Er", "Tm"};
11 specAlphabet  = "SPDFGHIKLMNOQRTUV"
12
13 (* SI *)
14 \[Mu]0 = 4 \[Pi]*10^-7; (* magnetic permeability in
vacuum in SI *)
15 hPlanck = 6.62607015*10^-34; (* Planck's constant in SI *)
16 \[Mu]B = 9.2740100783*10^-24; (* Bohr magneton in SI *)
17 me = 9.1093837015*10^-31; (* electron mass in SI *)
18 cLight = 2.99792458*10^8; (* speed of light in SI *)
19 eCharge = 1.602176634*10^-19; (* elementary charge in SI *)
20 \[Alpha]Fine = 1/137.036; (* fine structure constant in SI *)
21 bohrRadius = 5.29177210903*10^-11; (* Bohr radius in SI *)
22
23 (* Hartree atomic units *)
24 hPlanckHartree = 2 \[Pi]; (* Planck's constant in Hartree *)
25 meHartree = 1; (* electron mass in Hartree *)
26 cLightHartree = 137.036; (* speed of light in Hartree *)
27 eChargeHartree = 1; (* elementary charge in Hartree *)
28 \[Mu]0Hartree = \[Alpha]Fine^2; (* magnetic permeability in vacuum in
Hartree *)
29
30 (* some conversion factors *)
31 eVtoKayser = 8065.54429; (* 1 eV = 8065.54429 cm^-1 *)
32 Kayser to eV = 1/eVtoKayser; (* 1 cm^-1 = 1/8065.54429 eV *)
33 TeslaToKayser = 2 * \[Mu]B / hPlanck / cLight / 100;
34
35 EndPackage[];

```

6 qplotter.m

```

1
2 BeginPackage["qplotter"];
3
4 GetColor;
5 IndexMappingPlot;
6 ListLabelPlot;
7 AutoGraphicsGrid;
8 SpectrumPlot;

```

```

9 WaveToRGB;
10
11 Begin["Private"];
12
13 AutoGraphicsGrid::usage="AutoGraphicsGrid[graphsList] takes a list
  of graphics and creates a GraphicsGrid with them. The number of
  columns and rows is chosen automatically so that the grid has a
  squarish shape.";
14 Options[AutoGraphicsGrid] = Options[GraphicsGrid];
15 AutoGraphicsGrid[graphsList_, opts : OptionsPattern[]] :=
16   (
17     numGraphs = Length[graphsList];
18     width = Floor[Sqrt[numGraphs]];
19     height = Ceiling[numGraphs/width];
20     groupedGraphs = Partition[graphsList, width, width, 1, Null];
21     GraphicsGrid[groupedGraphs, opts]
22   )
23
24 Options[IndexMappingPlot] = Options[Graphics];
25 IndexMappingPlot::usage =
26   "IndexMappingPlot[pairs] take a list of pairs of integers and
  creates a visual representation of how they are paired. The first
  indices being depicted in the bottom and the second indices being
  depicted on top.";
27 IndexMappingPlot[pairs_, opts : OptionsPattern[]] := Module[{width,
  height}, (
28   width = Max[First /@ pairs];
29   height = width/3;
30   Return[
31     Graphics[{{Tooltip[Point[{#[[1]], 0}],#[[1]]]}, Tooltip[Point
  [{#[[2]], height}],#[[2]]],
32     Line[{{#[[1]], 0}, {#[[2]], height}}]} & /@ pairs, opts,
  ImageSize -> 800]]
33   )
34 ]
35
36 TickCompressor[fTicks_] :=
37 Module[{avgTicks, prevTickLabel, groupCounter, groupTally, idx,
  tickPosition, tickLabel, avgPosition, groupLabel}, {avgTicks = {}};
38 prevTickLabel = fTicks[[1, 2]];
39 groupCounter = 0;
40 groupTally = 0;
41 idx = 1;
42 Do[{tickPosition, tickLabel} = tick;
43   If[
44     tickLabel === prevTickLabel,
45     (groupCounter += 1;
46      groupTally += tickPosition;
47      groupLabel = tickLabel;),
48     (
49       avgPosition = groupTally/groupCounter;
50       avgTicks = Append[avgTicks, {avgPosition, groupLabel}];
51       groupCounter = 1;
52       groupTally = tickPosition;
53       groupLabel = tickLabel;
54     )
55   ];
56   If[idx != Length[fTicks],
57     prevTickLabel = tickLabel;
58     idx += 1;]
59   ), {tick, fTicks}];
60 If[Or[Not[prevTickLabel === tickLabel], groupCounter > 1],
61   (
62     avgPosition = groupTally/groupCounter;
63     avgTicks = Append[avgTicks, {avgPosition, groupLabel}];
64   )
65 ];
66 Return[avgTicks];)]
67
68
69 GetColor[s_Style] := s /. Style[_ , c_] :> c
70 GetColor[_] := Black
71
72 ListLabelPlot::usage="ListLabelPlot[data, labels] takes a list of
  numbers with corresponding labels. The data is grouped according

```

```

73     to the labels and a ListPlot is created with them so that each
74     group has a different color and their corresponding label is shown
75     in the horizontal axis.";
76 Options[ListLabelPlot] = Append[Options[ListPlot], "TickCompression"
77   ->True];
78 ListLabelPlot[data_, labels_, opts : OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
79   {uniqueLabels, palette, groupedByTerm, groupedKeys, scatterGroups,
80    groupedColors, frameTicks, compTicks, bottomTicks, topTicks},
81   (
82     uniqueLabels = DeleteDuplicates[labels];
83     palette = Table[ColorData["Rainbow", i], {i, 0, 1,
84       1/(Length[uniqueLabels] - 1)}];
85     uniqueLabels = (#[[1]] -> #[[2]]) & /@ Transpose[{RandomSample[
86       uniqueLabels], palette}];
87     uniqueLabels = Association[uniqueLabels];
88     groupedByTerm = GroupBy[Transpose[{labels, Range[Length[data]],
89       data}], First];
90     groupedKeys = Keys[groupedByTerm];
91     scatterGroups = Transpose[Transpose[#][[2 ;; 3]]] & /@ Values[
92       groupedByTerm];
93     groupedColors = uniqueLabels[#] & /@ groupedKeys;
94     frameTicks = {Transpose[{Range[Length[data]],
95       Style[Rotate[#, 0], uniqueLabels[#]] & /@ labels}],
96       Automatic};
97     If[OptionValue["TickCompression"], (
98       compTicks = TickCompressor[frameTicks[[1]]];
99       bottomTicks =
100         MapIndexed[
101           If[EvenQ[First[#2]], {#1[[1]],
102             Tooltip[Style["\[SmallCircle]", GetColor
103               [#1[[2]]], #1[[2]]]
104             }, #1] &, compTicks];
105       topTicks =
106         MapIndexed[
107           If[OddQ[First[#2]], {#1[[1]],
108             Tooltip[Style["\[SmallCircle]", GetColor
109               [#1[[2]]], #1[[2]]]
110             }, #1] &, compTicks];
111       frameTicks = {{Automatic, Automatic}, {bottomTicks, topTicks
112     }};
113   ];
114   ListPlot[scatterGroups,
115     opts,
116     Frame->True,
117     PlotStyle -> groupedColors,
118     FrameTicks -> frameTicks]
119   )
120 ]
121
122 WaveToRGB::usage="WaveToRGB[wave, gamma] takes a wavelength in nm
123 and returns the corresponding RGB color. The gamma parameter is
124 optional and defaults to 0.8. The wavelength wave is assumed to be
125 in nm. If the wavelength is below 380 the color will be the same
126 as for 380 nm. If the wavelength is above 750 the color will be
127 the same as for 750 nm. The function returns an RGBColor object.
128 REF: https://www.noah.org/wiki/wave\_to\_rgb\_in\_Python. ";
129 WaveToRGB[wave_, gamma_ : 0.8] := (
130   wavelength = (wave);
131   Which[
132     wavelength < 380,
133     wavelength = 380,
134     wavelength > 750,
135     wavelength = 750
136   ];
137   Which[380 <= wavelength <= 440,
138     (
139       attenuation = 0.3 + 0.7*(wavelength - 380)/(440 - 380);
140       R = ((-(wavelength - 440)/(440 - 380))*attenuation)^gamma;
141       G = 0.0;
142       B = (1.0*attenuation)^gamma;
143     ),
144     440 <= wavelength <= 490,
145     (
146       R = 0.0;

```

```

131     G = ((wavelength - 440)/(490 - 440))^gamma;
132     B = 1.0;
133   ),
134   490 <= wavelength <= 510,
135   (
136     R = 0.0;
137     G = 1.0;
138     B = (-(wavelength - 510)/(510 - 490))^gamma;
139   ),
140   510 <= wavelength <= 580,
141   (
142     R = ((wavelength - 510)/(580 - 510))^gamma;
143     G = 1.0;
144     B = 0.0;
145   ),
146   580 <= wavelength <= 645,
147   (
148     R = 1.0;
149     G = (-(wavelength - 645)/(645 - 580))^gamma;
150     B = 0.0;
151   ),
152   645 <= wavelength <= 750,
153   (
154     attenuation = 0.3 + 0.7*(750 - wavelength)/(750 - 645);
155     R = (1.0*attenuation)^gamma;
156     G = 0.0;
157     B = 0.0;
158   ),
159   True,
160   (
161     R = 0;
162     G = 0;
163     B = 0;
164   )];
165   Return[RGBColor[R, G, B]]
166 )
167
168 FuzzyRectangle::usage = "FuzzyRectangle[xCenter, width, ymin, height
, color] creates a polygon with a fuzzy edge. The polygon is
centered at xCenter and has a full horizontal width of width. The
bottom of the polygon is at ymin and the height is height. The
color of the polygon is color. The left edge and the right edge of
the resulting polygon will be transparent and the middle will be
colored. The polygon is returned as a list of polygons.";
169 FuzzyRectangle[xCenter_, width_, ymin_, height_, color_, intensity_
:1] := Module[
170   {intenseColor, nocolor, ymax, polys},
171   (
172     nocolor = Directive[Opacity[0], color];
173     ymax = ymin + height;
174     intenseColor = Directive[Opacity[intensity], color];
175     polys = {
176       Polygon[{
177         {xCenter - width/2, ymin},
178         {xCenter, ymin},
179         {xCenter, ymax},
180         {xCenter - width/2, ymax}},
181       VertexColors -> {
182         nocolor,
183         intenseColor,
184         intenseColor,
185         nocolor,
186         nocolor}],
187       Polygon[{
188         {xCenter, ymin},
189         {xCenter + width/2, ymin},
190         {xCenter + width/2, ymax},
191         {xCenter, ymax}},
192       VertexColors -> {
193         intenseColor,
194         nocolor,
195         nocolor,
196         intenseColor,
197         intenseColor}]]

```

```

198     };
199     Return[polys]
200 );
201 ]
202
203 Options[SpectrumPlot] = Options[Graphics];
204 Options[SpectrumPlot] = Join[Options[SpectrumPlot], {"Intensities"
  -> {}, "Tooltips" -> True, "Comments" -> {}, "SpectrumFunction" ->
  WaveToRGB}];
205 SpectrumPlot::usage="SpectrumPlot[lines, widthToHeightAspect,
  lineWidth] takes a list of spectral lines and creates a visual
  representation of them. The lines are represented as fuzzy
  rectangles with a width of lineWidth and a height that is
  determined by the overall condition that the with to height ratio
  of the resulting graph is widthToHeightAspect. The color of the
  lines is determined by the wavelength of the line. The function
  assumes that the lines are given in nm.
206 If the lineWidth parameter is a single number, then every line
  shares that width. If the lineWidth parameter is a list of numbers
  , then each line has a different width. The function returns a
  Graphics object. The function also accepts any options that
  Graphics accepts. The background of the plot is black by default.
  The plot range is set to the minimum and maximum wavelength of the
  given lines.
207 Besides the options for Graphics the function also admits the option
  Intensities. This option is a list of numbers that determines the
  intensity of each line. If the Intensities option is not given,
  then the lines are drawn with full intensity. If the Intensities
  option is given, then the lines are drawn with the given intensity
  . The intensity is a number between 0 and 1.
208 The function also admits the option "Tooltips". If this option is
  set to True, then the lines will have a tooltip that shows the
  wavelength of the line. If this option is set to False, then the
  lines will not have a tooltip. The default value for this option
  is True.
209 If "Tooltips" is set to True and the option "Comments" is a non-
  empty list, then the tooltip will append the wavelength and the
  values in the comments list for the tooltips.
210 The function also admits the option "SpectrumFunction". This
  option is a function that takes a wavelength and returns a color.
  The default value for this option is WaveToRGB.
211 ";
212 SpectrumPlot[lines_, widthToHeightAspect_, lineWidth_, opts :
  OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
213   {minWave, maxWave, height, fuzzyLines},
214   (
215     colorFun = OptionValue["SpectrumFunction"];
216     {minWave, maxWave} = MinMax[lines];
217     height = (maxWave - minWave)/widthToHeightAspect;
218     fuzzyLines = Which[
219       NumberQ[lineWidth] && Length[OptionValue["Intensities"]] == 0,
220       FuzzyRectangle[#, lineWidth, 0, height, colorFun[#]] &/@ lines
221     ,
222     Not[NumberQ[lineWidth]] && Length[OptionValue["Intensities"]] ==
223     0,
224     MapThread[FuzzyRectangle[#1, #2, 0, height, colorFun[#1]] &, {
225     lines, lineWidth}],
226     NumberQ[lineWidth] && Length[OptionValue["Intensities"]] > 0,
227     MapThread[FuzzyRectangle[#1, lineWidth, 0, height, colorFun
228     [#1], #2] &, {lines, OptionValue["Intensities"]}],
229     Not[NumberQ[lineWidth]] && Length[OptionValue["Intensities"]] >
230     0,
231     MapThread[FuzzyRectangle[#1, #2, 0, height, colorFun[#1], #3]
232     &, {lines, lineWidth, OptionValue["Intensities"]}]
233   ];
234   comments = Which[
235     Length[OptionValue["Comments"]] > 0,
236     MapThread[StringJoin[ToString[#1]<" nm", "\n", ToString[#2]]&,
237     {lines, OptionValue["Comments"]}],
238     Length[OptionValue["Comments"]] == 0,
239     ToString[#] <" nm" & /@ lines,
240     True,
241     {}
242   ];
243 ];

```

```

237     If[OptionValue["Tooltips"],
238         fuzzyLines = MapThread[Tooltip[#1, #2] &, {fuzzyLines, comments
239     }];
240     graphicsOpts = FilterRules[{opts}, Options[Graphics]];
241     Graphics[fuzzyLines,
242         graphicsOpts,
243         Background -> Black,
244         PlotRange -> {{minWave, maxWave}, {0, height}}]
245     )
246 ];
247
248 End[];
249
250 EndPackage[];

```

7 misc.m

```

1 BeginPackage["misc`"];
2
3 ExportToH5;
4 FlattenBasis;
5 RecoverBasis;
6 FlowMatching;
7 SuperIdentity;
8 RobustMissingQ;
9 ReplaceDiagonal;
10
11 GreedyMatching;
12 HelperNotebook;
13 StochasticMatching;
14 ExtractSymbolNames;
15 GetModificationDate;
16 TextBasedProgressBar;
17 ToPythonSparseFunction;
18
19 FirstOrderPerturbation;
20 SecondOrderPerturbation;
21 RoundValueWithUncertainty;
22
23 ToPythonSymPyExpression;
24 RoundToSignificantFigures;
25 RobustMissingQ;
26
27 Begin["`Private`"];
28
29 ReplaceDiagonal::usage =
30     "ReplaceDiagonal[matrix, repValue] replaces all the diagonal of
31     the given array to the given value. The array is assumed to be
32     square and the replacement value is assumed to be a number. The
33     returned value is the array with the diagonal replaced. This
34     function is useful for setting the diagonal of an array to a given
35     value. The original array is not modified. The given array may be
36     sparse.";
37 ReplaceDiagonal[matrix_, repValue_] :=
38     ReplacePart[matrix,
39         Table[{i, i} -> repValue, {i, 1, Length[matrix]}]];
40
41 Options[RoundValueWithUncertainty] = {"SetPrecision" -> False};
42 RoundValueWithUncertainty::usage =
43     "RoundValueWithUncertainty[x,dx] given a number x together with an
44     \
45     uncertainty dx this function rounds x to the first significant
46     figure \
47     of dx and also rounds dx to have a single significant figure.
48     The returned value is a list with the form {roundedX, roundedDx}.
49     The option \"SetPrecision\" can be used to control whether the \
50     Mathematica precision of x and dx is also set accordingly to these \
51     rules, otherwise the rounded numbers still have the original \
52     precision of the input values.
53     If the position of the first significant figure of x is after the \
54     position of the first significant figure of dx, the function returns
55     \
56     {0,dx} with dx rounded to one significant figure.";

```

```

48 RoundValueWithUncertainty[x_, dx_, OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
49   {xExpo, dxExpo, sigFigs, roundedX, roundedDx, returning},
50   (
51     xExpo = RealDigits[x][[2]];
52     dxExpo = RealDigits[dx][[2]];
53     sigFigs = xExpo - dxExpo + 1;
54     {roundedX, roundedDx} = If[sigFigs <= 0,
55       {0., N@RoundToSignificantFigures[dx, 1]},
56       N[
57         {
58           RoundToSignificantFigures[x, xExpo - dxExpo + 1],
59           RoundToSignificantFigures[dx, 1]}
60         ]
61       ];
62     returning = If[
63       OptionValue["SetPrecision"],
64       {SetPrecision[roundedX, Max[1, sigFigs]],
65        SetPrecision[roundedDx, 1]},
66       {roundedX, roundedDx}
67     ];
68     Return[returning]
69   )
70 ];
71
72 RoundToSignificantFigures::usage =
73   "RoundToSignificantFigures[x, sigFigs] rounds x so that it only
74   has \
75   sigFigs significant figures.";
76 RoundToSignificantFigures[x_, sigFigs_] :=
77   Sign[x]*N[FromDigits[RealDigits[x, 10, sigFigs]]];
78
79 RobustMissingQ[expr_] := (FreeQ[expr, _Missing] === False);
80
81 TextBasedProgressBar[progress_, totalIterations_, prefix_: ""] :=
82   Module[
83     {progMessage},
84     progMessage = ToString[progress] <> "/" <> ToString[
85       totalIterations];
86     If[progress < totalIterations,
87       WriteString["stdout", StringJoin[prefix, progMessage, "\r"]
88     ],
89     WriteString["stdout", StringJoin[prefix, progMessage, "\n"]]
90   ];
91
92 FirstOrderPerturbation::usage="Given the eigenValues and
93 eigenVectors of a matrix A (which doesn't need to be given)
94 together with a corresponding perturbation matrix perMatrix, this
95 function calculates the first derivative of the eigenvalues with
96 respect to the scale factor of the perturbation matrix. In the
97 sense that the eigenvalues of the matrix  $A + \beta$  perMatrix are to
98 first order equal to  $[\text{Lambda}] + [\text{Delta}]_i \beta$ , where the  $[\text{Delta}]_i$ 
99 are the returned values. The eigenvalues and eigenvectors are
100 assumed to be given in the same order, i.e. the  $i$ th eigenvalue
101 corresponds to the  $i$ th eigenvector. This assuming that the
102 eigenvalues are non-degenerate.";
103 FirstOrderPerturbation[eigenValues_, eigenVectors_,
104   perMatrix_] := (Diagonal[
105     eigenVectors . perMatrix . Transpose[eigenVectors]])
106
107 SecondOrderPerturbation::usage="Given the eigenValues and
108 eigenVectors of a matrix A (which doesn't need to be given)
109 together with a corresponding perturbation matrix perMatrix, this
110 function calculates the second derivative of the eigenvalues with
111 respect to the scale factor of the perturbation matrix. In the
112 sense that the eigenvalues of the matrix  $A + \beta$  perMatrix are to
113 second order equal to  $[\text{Lambda}] + [\text{Delta}]_i \beta + [\text{Delta}]_i^{(2)} \beta^2/2$ ,
114 where the  $[\text{Delta}]_i^{(2)}$  are the returned values. The
115 eigenvalues and eigenvectors are assumed to be given in the same
116 order, i.e. the  $i$ th eigenvalue corresponds to the  $i$ th eigenvector.
117 This assuming that the eigenvalues are non-degenerate.";
118 SecondOrderPerturbation[eigenValues_, eigenVectors_, perMatrix_] :=
119   (
120     dim = Length[perMatrix];

```

```

97     eigenBras = Conjugate[eigenVectors];
98     eigenKets = eigenVectors;
99     matV = Abs[eigenBras . perMatrix . Transpose[eigenKets]]^2;
100     OneOver[x_, y_] := If[x == y, 0, 1/(x - y)];
101     eigenDiffs = Outer[OneOver, eigenValues, eigenValues, 1];
102     pProduct = Transpose[eigenDiffs]*matV;
103     Return[2*(Total /@ Transpose[pProduct])];
104 )
105
106 SuperIdentity::usage="SuperIdentity[args] returns the arguments
    passed to it. This is useful for defining a function that does
    nothing, but that can be used in a composition.";
107 SuperIdentity[args___] := {args};
108
109 FlattenBasis::usage="FlattenBasis[basis] takes a basis in the
    standard representation and separates out the strings that
    describe the LS part of the labels and the additional numbers that
    define the values of J MJ and MI. It returns a list with two
    elements {flatbasisLS, flatbasisNums}. This is useful for saving
    the basis to an h5 file where the strings and numbers need to be
    separated.";
110 FlattenBasis[basis_] := Module[{flatbasis, flatbasisLS,
    flatbasisNums},
111     (
112         flatbasis = Flatten[basis];
113         flatbasisLS = flatbasis[[1 ;; 4]];
114         flatbasisNums = Select[flatbasis, Not[StringQ[#]] &];
115         Return[{flatbasisLS, flatbasisNums}]
116     )
117 ];
118
119 RecoverBasis::usage="RecoverBasis[{flatBasisLS, flatbasisNums}]
    takes the output of FlattenBasis and returns the original basis.
    The input is a list with two elements {flatbasisLS, flatbasisNums
    }.";
120 RecoverBasis[{flatbasisLS_, flatbasisNums_}] := Module[{recBasis},
121     (
122         recBasis = {{#[[1]], #[[2]]}, #[[3]], #[[4]]} & /@ (Flatten /@
123             Transpose[{flatbasisLS,
124                 Partition[Round[2*#]/2 & /@ flatbasisNums, 3]]});
125         Return[recBasis];
126     )
127 ];
128
129 ExtractSymbolNames[expr_Hold] := Module[
130     {strSymbols},
131     strSymbols = ToString[expr, InputForm];
132     StringCases[strSymbols, RegularExpression["\\w+"]][[2 ;;]]
133 ];
134
135 ExportToH5::usage =
136     "ExportToH5[fname, Hold[{symbol1, symbol2, ...}]] takes an .h5
    filename and a held list of symbols and export to the .h5 file the
    values of the symbols with keys equal the symbol names. The
    values of the symbols cannot be arbitrary, for instance a list
    with mixes numbers and string will fail, but an Association with
    mixed values exports ok. Do give it a try.
137     If the file is already present in disk, this function will
    overwrite it by default. If the value of a given symbol contains
    symbolic numbers, e.g. \[Pi], these will be converted to floats in
    the exported file.";
138 Options[ExportToH5] = {"Overwrite" -> True};
139 ExportToH5[fname_String, symbols_Hold, OptionsPattern[]] := (
140     If[And[FileExistsQ[fname], OptionValue["Overwrite"]],
141         (
142             Print["File already exists, overwriting ..."];
143             DeleteFile[fname];
144         )
145     ];
146     symbolNames = ExtractSymbolNames[symbols];
147     Do[(Print[symbolName];
148         Export[fname, ToExpression[symbolName], {"Datasets", symbolName
149             },
    OverwriteTarget -> "Append"]

```



```

150     ), {symbolName, symbolNames}]
151 )
152
153 GreedyMatching::usage="GreedyMatching[aList, bList] returns a list
of pairs of elements from aList and bList that are closest to each
other, this is returned in a list together with a mapping of
indices from the aList to those in bList to which they were
matched. The option \"alistLabels\" can be used to specify labels
for the elements in aList. The option \"blistLabels\" can be used
to specify labels for the elements in bList. If these options are
used, the function returns a list with three elements the pairs of
matched elements, the pairs of corresponding matched labels, and
the mapping of indices.";
154 Options[GreedyMatching] = {
155     "alistLabels" -> {},
156     "blistLabels" -> {}};
157 GreedyMatching[aValues0_, bValues0_, OptionsPattern[]] := Module[{
158     aValues = aValues0,
159     bValues = bValues0,
160     bValuesOriginal = bValues0,
161     bestLabels, bestMatches,
162     bestLabel, aElement, givenLabels,
163     aLabels, aLabel,
164     diffs, minDiff,
165     bLabels,
166     minDiffPosition, bestMatch},
167 (
168     aLabels = OptionValue["alistLabels"];
169     bLabels = OptionValue["blistLabels"];
170     bestMatches = {};
171     bestLabels = {};
172     givenLabels = (Length[aLabels] > 0);
173     Do[
174         (
175             aElement = aValues[[idx]];
176             diffs = Abs[bValues - aElement];
177             minDiff = Min[diffs];
178             minDiffPosition = Position[diffs, minDiff][[1, 1]];
179             bestMatch = bValues[[minDiffPosition]];
180             bestMatches = Append[bestMatches, {aElement, bestMatch}];
181             If[givenLabels,
182                 (
183                     aLabel = aLabels[[idx]];
184                     bestLabel = bLabels[[minDiffPosition]];
185                     bestLabels = Append[bestLabels, {aLabel, bestLabel}];
186                     bLabels = Drop[bLabels, {minDiffPosition}];
187                 )
188             ];
189             bValues = Drop[bValues, {minDiffPosition}];
190             If[Length[bValues] == 0, Break[]];
191         ),
192         {idx, 1, Length[aValues]}
193     ];
194     pairedIndices = MapIndexed[{#2[[1]], Position[bValuesOriginal,
195     #1[[2]]][[1, 1]]} &, bestMatches];
196     If[givenLabels,
197         Return[{bestMatches, bestLabels, pairedIndices}],
198         Return[{bestMatches, pairedIndices}]
199     ]
200 )
201 ]
202
StochasticMatching::usage="StochasticMatching[aValues, bValues]
finds a better assignment by randomly shuffling the elements of
aValues and then applying the greedy assignment algorithm. The
function prints what is the range of total absolute differences
found during shuffling, the standard deviation of all of them, and
the number of shuffles that were attempted. The option \"
alistLabels\" can be used to specify labels for the elements in
aValues. The option \"blistLabels\" can be used to specify labels
for the elements in bValues. If these options are used, the
function returns a list with three elements the pairs of matched
elements, the pairs of corresponding matched labels, and the
mapping of indices.";

```

```

203 Options[StochasticMatching] = {"alistLabels" -> {},
204   "blistLabels" -> {}};
205 StochasticMatching[aValues0_, bValues0_, numShuffles_ : 200,
206   OptionsPattern[]] := Module[{
207   aValues = aValues0,
208   bValues = bValues0,
209   matchingLabels, ranger, matches, noShuff, bestMatch, highestCost,
210   lowestCost, dev, sorter, bestValues,
211   pairedIndices, bestLabels, matchedIndices, shuffler
212 },
213 (
214   matchingLabels = (Length[OptionValue["alistLabels"]] > 0);
215   ranger = Range[1, Length[aValues]];
216   matches = If[Not[matchingLabels], (
217     Table[(
218       shuffler = If[i == 1, ranger, RandomSample[ranger]];
219       {bestValues, matchedIndices} =
220       GreedyMatching[aValues[[shuffler]], bValues];
221       cost = Total[Abs[#[[1]] - #[[2]]] & /@ bestValues];
222       {cost, {bestValues, matchedIndices}}
223     ), {i, 1, numShuffles}]
224   ),
225   Table[(
226     shuffler = If[i == 1, ranger, RandomSample[ranger]];
227     {bestValues, bestLabels, matchedIndices} =
228     GreedyMatching[aValues[[shuffler]], bValues,
229       "alistLabels" -> OptionValue["alistLabels"][[shuffler]],
230       "blistLabels" -> OptionValue["blistLabels"]];
231     cost = Total[Abs[#[[1]] - #[[2]]] & /@ bestValues];
232     {cost, {bestValues, bestLabels, matchedIndices}}
233   ), {i, 1, numShuffles}]
234 ];
235 noShuff = matches[[1, 1]];
236 matches = SortBy[matches, First];
237 bestMatch = matches[[1, 2]];
238 highestCost = matches[[-1, 1]];
239 lowestCost = matches[[1, 1]];
240 dev = StandardDeviation[First /@ matches];
241 Print[lowestCost, " <-> ", highestCost, " | \[Sigma]=", dev,
242   " | N=", numShuffles, " | null=", noShuff];
243 If[matchingLabels,
244 (
245   {bestValues, bestLabels, matchedIndices} = bestMatch;
246   sorter = Ordering[First /@ bestValues];
247   bestValues = bestValues[[sorter]];
248   bestLabels = bestLabels[[sorter]];
249   pairedIndices =
250     MapIndexed[{#2[[1]], Position[bValues, #1[[2]]][[1, 1]]} &,
251     bestValues];
252   Return[{bestValues, bestLabels, pairedIndices}]
253 ),
254 (
255   {bestValues, matchedIndices} = bestMatch;
256   sorter = Ordering[First /@ bestValues];
257   bestValues = bestValues[[sorter]];
258   pairedIndices =
259     MapIndexed[{#2[[1]], Position[bValues, #1[[2]]][[1, 1]]} &,
260     bestValues];
261   Return[{bestValues, pairedIndices}]
262 )
263 ]
264 ]

```

```

265 FlowMatching::usage="FlowMatching[aList, bList] returns a list of
  pairs of elements from aList and bList that are closest to each
  other, this is returned in a list together with a mapping of
  indices from the aList to those in bList to which they were
  matched. The option \"alistLabels\" can be used to specify labels
  for the elements in aList. The option \"blistLabels\" can be used
  to specify labels for the elements in bList. If these options are
  used, the function returns a list with three elements the pairs of
  matched elements, the pairs of corresponding matched labels, and
  the mapping of indices. This is basically a wrapper around

```

```

Mathematica's FindMinimumCostFlow function. By default the option
\"noMatched\" is zero, and this means that all elements of alist
must be matched to elements of bList. If this is not the case, the
option \"noMatched\" can be used to specify how many elements of
aList can be left unmatched. By default the cost function is Abs
[#1-#2]&, but this can be changed with the option \"CostFun\",
this function needs to take two arguments.";
266 Options[FlowMatching] = {"alistLabels" -> {}, "blistLabels" -> {}, "
    notMatched" -> 0, "CostFun" -> (Abs[#1-#2] &)};
267 FlowMatching[aValues0_, bValues0_, OptionsPattern[]] := Module[{
268     aValues = aValues0, bValues = bValues0, edgesSourceToA,
    capacitySourceToA, nA, nB,
269     costSourceToA, midLayer, midLayerEdges, midCapacities,
270     midCosts, edgesBtoSink, capacityBtoSink, costBtoSink,
271     allCapacities, allCosts, allEdges, graph,
272     flow, bestValues, bestLabels, cFun,
273     aLabels, bLabels, pairedIndices, matchingLabels},
274     (
275     matchingLabels = (Length[OptionValue["alistLabels"]] > 0);
276     aLabels = OptionValue["alistLabels"];
277     bLabels = OptionValue["blistLabels"];
278     cFun = OptionValue["CostFun"];
279     nA = Length[aValues];
280     nB = Length[bValues];
281     (*Build up the edges costs and capacities*)
282     (*From source to the nodes representing the values of the first \
283     list*)
284     edgesSourceToA = ("source" \[DirectedEdge] {"A", #}) & /@ Range[1,
        nA];
285     capacitySourceToA = ConstantArray[1, nA];
286     costSourceToA = ConstantArray[0, nA];
287
288     (*From all the elements of A to all the elements of B*)
289     midLayer = Table[{{"A", i} \[DirectedEdge] {"B", j}}, 1, cFun[
        aValues[[i]], bValues[[j]]]], {i, 1, nA}, {j, 1, nB}];
290     midLayer = Flatten[midLayer, 1];
291     {midLayerEdges, midCapacities, midCosts} = Transpose[midLayer];
292
293     (*From the elements of B to the sink*)
294     edgesBtoSink = ({"B", #} \[DirectedEdge] "sink") & /@ Range[1, nB
    ];
295     capacityBtoSink = ConstantArray[1, nB];
296     costBtoSink = ConstantArray[0, nB];
297
298     (*Put it all together*)
299     allCapacities = Join[capacitySourceToA, midCapacities,
        capacityBtoSink];
300     allCosts = Join[costSourceToA, midCosts, costBtoSink];
301     allEdges = Join[edgesSourceToA, midLayerEdges, edgesBtoSink];
302     graph = Graph[allEdges, EdgeCapacity -> allCapacities,
303         EdgeCost -> allCosts];
304
305     (*Solve it*)
306     flow = FindMinimumCostFlow[graph, "source", "sink", nA -
        OptionValue["notMatched"], "OptimumFlowData"];
307     (*Collect the pairs of matched indices*)
308     pairedIndices = Select[flow["EdgeList"], And[Not[#[[1]] == "
        source"], Not[#[[2]] == "sink"]] &];
309     pairedIndices = {#[[1, 2]], #[[2, 2]]} & /@ pairedIndices;
310     (*Collect the pairs of matched values*)
311     bestValues = {aValues[#[[1]]], bValues[#[[2]]]} & /@
        pairedIndices;
312     (*Account for having been given labels*)
313     If[matchingLabels,
314         (
315         bestLabels = {aLabels[#[[1]]], bLabels[#[[2]]]} & /@
            pairedIndices;
316         Return[{bestValues, bestLabels, pairedIndices}]
317         ),
318         (
319         Return[{bestValues, pairedIndices}]
320         )
321     ];
322 )

```

```

323 ]
324
325 HelperNotebook::usage="HelperNotebook[nbName] creates a separate
    notebook and returns a function that can be used to print to the
    bottom of it. The name of the notebook, nbName, is optional and
    defaults to OUT.";
326 HelperNotebook[nbName_:"OUT"] :=
327 Module[{screenDims, screenWidth, screenHeight, nbWidth, leftMargin,
328   PrintToOutputNb}, {
329   screenDims =
330     SystemInformation["Devices", "ScreenInformation"][[1, 2, 2]];
331   screenWidth = screenDims[[1, 2]];
332   screenHeight = screenDims[[2, 2]];
333   nbWidth = Round[screenWidth/3];
334   leftMargin = screenWidth - nbWidth;
335   outputNb = CreateDocument[{}, WindowTitle -> nbName,
336     WindowMargins -> {{leftMargin, Automatic}, {Automatic,
337       Automatic}}, WindowSize -> {nbWidth, screenHeight}];
338   PrintToOutputNb[text_] :=
339     (
340       SelectionMove[outputNb, After, Notebook];
341       NotebookWrite[outputNb, Cell[BoxData[ToBoxes[text]], "Output
342     "]];
343     );
344   Return[PrintToOutputNb]
345   )
346 ]
347
348 GetModificationDate::usage="GetModificationDate[fname] returns the
    modification date of the given file.";
349 GetModificationDate[theFileName_] := FileDate[theFileName, "
350   Modification"];
351
352 (*Helper function to convert Mathematica expressions to standard
353   form*)
354 StandardFormExpression[expr0_] := Module[{expr=expr0}, ToString[expr
355   , InputForm]];
356
357 (*Helper function to translate to Python/SymPy expressions*)
358 ToPythonSymPyExpression::usage="ToPythonSymPyExpression[expr]
359   converts a Mathematica expression to a SymPy expression. This is a
360   little iffy and might break if the expression includes
361   Mathematica functions that haven't been given a SymPy equivalent."
362 ;
363 ToPythonSymPyExpression[expr0_] := Module[{standardForm, expr=expr0
364   },
365   standardForm = StandardFormExpression[expr];
366   StringReplace[standardForm, {
367     "Power[" -> "Pow(",
368     "Sqrt[" -> "sqrt(",
369     "[" -> "(",
370     "]" -> ")",
371     "\\\" -> "\"",
372     (*Remove special Mathematica backslashes*)
373     "/" -> "/" (*Ensure division is represented with a slash*)}]];
374
375 ToPythonSparseFunction[sparseArray_SparseArray, funName_] :=
376   Module[{data, rowPointers, columnIndices, dimensions, pyCode, vars
377   ,
378   varList, dataPyList,
379   colIndicesPyList},(*Extract unique symbolic variables from the \
380   SparseArray*)
381   vars = Union[Cases[Normal[sparseArray], _Symbol, Infinity]];
382   varList = StringRiffle[ToString /@ vars, ", "];
383   (*varList=ToPythonSymPyExpression/@varList;*)
384   (*Convert data to SymPy compatible strings*)
385   dataPyList =
386     StringRiffle[
387       ToPythonSymPyExpression /@ Normal[sparseArray["NonzeroValues"]],
388       ", "];
389   colIndicesPyList =
390     StringRiffle[
391       ToPythonSymPyExpression /@ (Flatten[
392         Normal[sparseArray["ColumnIndices"]] - 1]), ", "];

```

```

383 (*Extract sparse array properties*)
384 rowPointers = Normal[sparseArray["RowPointers"]];
385 dimensions = Dimensions[sparseArray];
386 (*Create Python code string*)pyCode = StringJoin[
387     "#!/usr/bin/env python3\n\n",
388     "from scipy.sparse import csr_matrix\n",
389     "from sympy import *\n",
390     "import numpy as np\n",
391     "\n",
392     "sqrt = np.sqrt\n",
393     "\n",
394     "def ", funName, "(",
395     varList,
396     "):\n",
397     "    data = np.array([", dataPyList, "])\n",
398     "    indices = np.array([",
399     colIndicesPyList,
400     "])\n",
401     "    indptr = np.array([",
402     StringRiffle[ToString /@ rowPointers, ", ", "], "])\n",
403     "    shape = (", StringRiffle[ToString /@ dimensions, ", ", "],
404     ")\n",
405     "    return csr_matrix((data, indices, indptr), shape=shape)"];
406 pyCode
407 ];
408
409 End[];
410 EndPackage[];

```

8 qalculations.m

```

1 Needs["qlanth"];
2 Needs["misc"];
3 Needs["qplotter"];
4 Needs["qonstants"]
5 LoadCarnall[];
6
7 workDir = DirectoryName[$InputFileName];
8
9 FastIonSolverLaF3::usage = "This function solves the energy levels of
    the given trivalent lanthanide in LaF3. The values for the
    Hamiltonian are simply taken from the values quoted by Carnall. It
    uses precomputed symbolic matrices for the Hamiltonian so it's
    faster than the previous alternatives.
10
11 The function returns a list with nine elements
12 {rmsDifference, carnallEnergies, eigenEnergies, ln, carnallAssignments
    , simplerStateLabels, eigensys, basis, truncatedStates}.
13
14 Where:
15
16 1. rmsDifference is the root mean squared difference between the
    calculated values and those quoted by Carnall
17
18 2. carnallEnergies are the quoted calculated energies from Carnall;
19
20 3. eigenEnergies are the calculated energies (in the case of an odd
    number of electrons the Kramers degeneracy may have been removed
    from this list according to the option \"Remove Kramers\");
21
22 4. ln is simply a string labelling the corresponding lanthanide;
23
24 5. carnallAssignments is a list of strings providing the multiplet
    assignments that Carnall assumed;
25
26 6. simplerStateLabels is a list of strings providing the multiplet
    assignments that this function assumes;
27
28 7. eigensys is a list of tuples where the first element is the energy
    corresponding to the eigenvector given as the second element (in
    the case of an odd number of electrons the Kramers degeneracy may
    have been removed from this list according to the option \"Remove
    Kramers\");
29

```

```

30 8. basis is a list that specifies the basis in which the Hamiltonian
    was constructed and diagonalized, equal to BasisLSJMJ[numE];
31
32 9. Same as eigensys but the eigenvectors have been truncated so that
    the truncated version adds up to at least a total probability of
    eigenstateTruncationProbability.
33
34 ";
35 Options[FastIonSolverLaF3] = {
36   "MakeNotebook" -> True,
37   "NotebookSave" -> True,
38   "HTMLSave" -> False,
39   "eigenstateTruncationProbability" -> 0.9,
40   "Include spin-spin" -> True,
41   "Max Eigenstates in Table" -> 100,
42   "Sparse" -> True,
43   "PrintFun" -> Print,
44   "SaveData" -> True,
45   "paramFiddle" -> {},
46   "Append to Filename" -> "",
47   "Remove Kramers" -> True,
48   "OutputDirectory" -> "calcs",
49   "Explorer" -> False
50 };
51 FastIonSolverLaF3[numE_, OptionsPattern[]] := Module[
52   {makeNotebook, eigenstateTruncationProbability, host,
53     ln, terms, termNames, carnallEnergies, eigenEnergies,
54     simplifierStateLabels,
55     eigensys, basis, assignmentMatches, stateLabels, carnallAssignments
56   },
57   (
58     PrintFun = OptionValue["PrintFun"];
59     makeNotebook = OptionValue["MakeNotebook"];
60     eigenstateTruncationProbability = OptionValue["
eigenstateTruncationProbability"];
61     maxStatesInTable = OptionValue["Max Eigenstates in Table"];
62     Duplicator[aList_] := Flatten[{#, #} & /@ aList];
63     host = "LaF3";
64     paramFiddle = OptionValue["paramFiddle"];
65     ln = theLanthanides[[numE]];
66     terms = AllowedNKSLJTerms[Min[numE, 14 - numE]];
67     termNames = First /@ terms;
68     (* For labeling the states, the degeneracy in some of the terms is
        elided *)
69     PrintFun["> Calculating simplifier term labels ..."];
70     termSimplifier = Table[termN -> If[StringLength[termN] == 3,
        StringTake[termN, {1, 2}],
71       termN
72     ],
73     {termN, termNames}
74   ];
75
76   (*Load the parameters from Carnall*)
77   PrintFun["> Loading the fit parameters from Carnall ..."];
78   params = LoadParameters[ln, "Free Ion" -> False];
79   If[numE>7,
80     (
81       PrintFun["> Conjugating the parameters accounting for the hole
        -particle equivalence ..."];
82       params = HoleElectronConjugation[params];
83       params[t2Switch] = 0;
84     ),
85     params[t2Switch] = 1;
86   ];
87
88   Do[params[key] = paramFiddle[key],
89     {key, Keys[paramFiddle]}
90   ];
91
92   (* Import the symbolic Hamiltonian *)
93   PrintFun["> Loading the symbolic Hamiltonian for this
        configuration ..."];
94   startTime = Now;
95   numH = 14 - numE;

```

```

95 numEH = Min[numE, numH];
96 C2vsimplifier = {B12 -> 0, B14 -> 0, B16 -> 0, B34 -> 0, B36 -> 0,
97   B56 -> 0,
98   S12 -> 0, S14 -> 0, S16 -> 0, S22 -> 0, S24 -> 0, S26 -> 0,
99   S34 -> 0, S36 -> 0,
100   S44 -> 0, S46 -> 0, S56 -> 0, S66 -> 0, T11p -> 0, T11 -> 0,
101   T12 -> 0, T14 -> 0, T15 -> 0,
102   T16 -> 0, T18 -> 0, T17 -> 0, T19 -> 0};
103 simpleHam = If[
104   ValueQ[symbolicHamiltonians[numEH]],
105   symbolicHamiltonians[numEH],
106   SimplifySymbolicHamMatrix[numE, C2vsimplifier, "PrependToFilename
" -> "C2v-", "Overwrite" -> False]
107 ];
108 endTime = Now;
109 loadTime = QuantityMagnitude[endTime - startTime, "Seconds"];
110 PrintFun[">> Loading the symbolic Hamiltonian took ", loadTime, "
seconds."];
111
112 (*Enforce the override to the spin-spin contribution to the
magnetic interactions*)
113 params[\[Sigma]SS] = If[OptionValue["Include spin-spin"], 1, 0];
114
115 (*Everything that is not given is set to zero*)
116 params = ParamPad[params, "Print" -> False];
117 PrintFun[params];
118 (* numHam = simpleHam /. params; *)
119 numHam = ReplaceInSparseArray[simpleHam, params];
120 If[Not[OptionValue["Sparse"]],
121   numHam = Normal[numHam]
122 ];
123 PrintFun["> Calculating the SLJ basis ..."];
124 basis = BasisLSJMJ[numE];
125
126 (* Eigensolver *)
127 PrintFun["> Diagonalizing the numerical Hamiltonian ..."];
128 startTime = Now;
129 eigensys = Eigensystem[numHam];
130 endTime = Now;
131 diagonalTime = QuantityMagnitude[endTime - startTime, "Seconds"];
132 PrintFun[">> Diagonalization took ", diagonalTime, " seconds."];
133 eigensys = Chop[eigensys];
134 eigensys = Transpose[eigensys];
135
136 (*Shift the baseline energy*)
137 eigensys = ShiftedLevels[eigensys];
138 (*Sort according to energy*)
139 eigensys = SortBy[eigensys, First];
140 (*Grab just the energies*)
141 eigenEnergies = First /@ eigensys;
142
143 (*Energies are doubly degenerate in the case of odd number of
electrons, keep only one*)
144 If[And[OddQ[numE], OptionValue["Remove Kramers"]],
145   (
146     PrintFun["> Since there's an odd number of electrons energies
come in pairs, taking just one for each pair ..."];
147     eigenEnergies = eigenEnergies[[;; ;; 2]];
148   )
149 ];
150
151 (*Compare against the data quoted by Bill Carnall*)
152 PrintFun["> Comparing against the data from Carnall ..."];
153 mainKey = StringTemplate["appendix:'Ln':Association"]
][<|"Ln" -> ln|>];
154 lnData = Carnall[mainKey];
155 carnalKeys = lnData // Keys;
156 repetitions = Length[lnData[#]["Calc (1/cm)"]] & /@
carnalKeys;
157 carnallAssignments = First /@ Carnall["appendix:" <> ln <> ":
RawTable"];
158 carnalKey = StringTemplate["appendix:'Ln':Calculated"] [<|
"Ln" -> ln|>];
159 carnallEnergies = Carnall[carnalKey];

```



```

160 If[And[OddQ[numE], Not[OptionValue["Remove Kramers"]]],
161 (
162   PrintFun[">> The number of eigenstates and the number of quoted
states don't match, removing the last state ..."];
163   carnallAssignments = Duplicator[carnallAssignments];
164   carnallEnergies = Duplicator[carnallEnergies];
165 )
166 ];
167
168 (* For the difference take as many energies as quoted by Bill*)
169 eigenEnergies = eigenEnergies + carnallEnergies[[1]];
170 diffs = Sort[eigenEnergies][[;; Length[carnallEnergies]]] -
carnallEnergies;
171 (* Remove the differences where the appendix tables have elided
values*)
172 rmsDifference = Sqrt[Mean[(Select[diffs, FreeQ[#, Missing[]] &)]
^2]];
173 titleTemplate = StringTemplate[
174   "Energy Level Diagram of \!\(\(*SuperscriptBox[\('ion'\),
\\((3\\)(+\\))\\)\"]";
175 title = titleTemplate[<|"ion" -> ln|>];
176 parsedStates = ParseStates[eigensys, basis];
177 If[And[OddQ[numE], OptionValue["Remove Kramers"]],
178   parsedStates = parsedStates[[;; ;; 2]]
179 ];
180
181 stateLabels = #[-1] & /@ parsedStates;
182 simplerStateLabels = ((#[[2]] /. termSimplifier) <> ToString
#[[3]], InputForm) & /@ parsedStates;
183
184 PrintFun[">> Truncating eigenvectors to given probability ..."];
185 startTime = Now;
186 truncatedStates = ParseStatesByProbabilitySum[eigensys, basis,
eigenstateTruncationProbability,
187   0.01];
188 endTime = Now;
189 truncationTime = QuantityMagnitude[endTime - startTime, "Seconds"]
];
190 PrintFun[">>> Truncation took ", truncationTime, " seconds."];
191
192 If[makeNotebook,
193 (
194   PrintFun["> Putting together results in a notebook ..."];
195   energyDiagram = Framed[
196     EnergyLevelDiagram[eigensys, "Title" -> title,
197       "Explorer" -> OptionValue["Explorer"],
198       "Background" -> White]
199     , Background -> White, FrameMargins -> 50];
200   appToFname = OptionValue["Append to Filename"];
201   PrintFun[">> Comparing the term assignments between qlanth and
Carnall ..."];
202   assignmentMatches =
203     If[StringContainsQ[#[[1]], #[[2]], "\[Checkmark]", "X"] & /@
204       Transpose[{carnallAssignments, simplerStateLabels[[;; Length[
carnallAssignments]]]}];
205   assignmentMatches = {{"\[Checkmark]",
206     Count[assignmentMatches, "\[Checkmark]"]}, {"X",
207     Count[assignmentMatches, "X"]}};
208   labelComparison = (If[StringContainsQ[#[[1]], #[[2]], "\[
Checkmark]", "X"] & /@
209     Transpose[{carnallAssignments,
210       simplerStateLabels[[;; Length[carnallAssignments]]]}]);
211   labelComparison =
212     PadRight[labelComparison, Length[simplerStateLabels], "-"];
213
214   statesTable = Grid[Prepend[{Round[#[[1]], #[[2]]] & /@
215     truncatedStates[[;; Min[Length[eigensys], maxStatesInTable]]],
216     {"Energy/\!\(\(*SuperscriptBox[\(cm\), \(-1\\)\)\"]",
217       "\[Psi]"}], Frame -> All, Spacings -> {2, 2},
218     FrameStyle -> Blue,
219     Dividers -> {{False, True, False}, {True, True}}];
220   DefaultIfMissing[expr_] := If[FreeQ[expr, Missing[]], expr, "NA"];
221   PrintFun[">> Rounding the energy differences for table
presentation ..."];

```



```

222     roundedDiffs = Round[diffs, 0.1];
223     roundedDiffs = PadRight[roundedDiffs, Length[simplerStateLabels
], "-"];
224     roundedDiffs = DefaultIfMissing /@ roundedDiffs;
225     diffs = PadRight[diffs, Length[simplerStateLabels], "-"];
226     diffs = DefaultIfMissing /@ diffs;
227     diffTableData = Transpose[{simplerStateLabels, eigenEnergies,
228         labelComparison,
229         PadRight[carnallAssignments, Length[simplerStateLabels], "-"],
230         DefaultIfMissing/@PadRight[carnallEnergies, Length[
simplerStateLabels], "-"],
231         roundedDiffs}
];
232
233     diffTable = TableForm[diffTableData,
234         TableHeadings -> {None, {"qlanth",
235             "E/\!\(\*SuperscriptBox[\(cm\), \(-1\)]\)\"", "", "Carnall",
236             "E/\!\(\*SuperscriptBox[\(cm\), \(-1\)]\)\"",
237             "\[CapitalDelta]E/\!\(\*SuperscriptBox[\(cm\), \(-1\)]\)"}
];
238
239
240     diffs = Sort[eigenEnergies][[;; Length[carnallEnergies]]] -
carnallEnergies;
241     notBad = FreeQ[#, Missing[]]&/@diffs;
242     diffs = Pick[diffs, notBad];
243     diffHistogram = Histogram[diffs,
244         Frame -> True,
245         ImageSize -> 800,
246         AspectRatio -> 1/3, FrameStyle -> Directive[16],
247         FrameLabel -> {"(qlanth-carnall)/Ky", "Freq"}
];
248
249     rmsDifference = Sqrt[Total[diffs^2/Length[diffs]]];
250     labelTempate = StringTemplate["\!\(\*SuperscriptBox[\(ln\),
\((3\)\(+\)\)]\)"];
251
252     diffData = diffs;
253     diffLabels = simplerStateLabels[[;;Length[notBad]]];
254     diffLabels = Pick[diffLabels, notBad];
255     diffPlot = Framed[
256         ListLabelPlot[diffData,
257             diffLabels,
258             Frame -> True,
259             PlotRange -> All,
260             ImageSize -> 1200,
261             AspectRatio -> 1/3,
262             FrameLabel -> {"",
263                 "(qlanth-carnall) / \!\(\*SuperscriptBox[\(cm\), \(-1\)]\)\"",
264             PlotMarkers -> "OpenMarkers",
265             PlotLabel ->
266             Style[labelTempate[<|"ln" -> ln|>] <> " | " <> "\[Sigma]=" <>
267                 ToString[Round[rmsDifference, 0.01]] <>
268                 "\!\(\*SuperscriptBox[\(cm\), \(-1\)]\)\"n", 20],
269             Background -> White
270         ],
271         Background -> White,
272         FrameMargins -> 50
273     ];
274
275     (* now place all of this in a new notebook *)
276     nb = CreateDocument[
277     {
278         TextCell[Style[
279             DisplayForm[RowBox[{SuperscriptBox[host <> ":" <> ln, "3+"],
280                 SuperscriptBox["f", numE], ")"}]]
281             ], "Title", TextAlignment -> Center
282         ],
283         TextCell["Energy Diagram",
284             "Section",
285             TextAlignment -> Center
286         ],
287         TextCell[energyDiagram,
288             TextAlignment -> Center
289         ],
290         TextCell["Multiplet Assignments & Energy Levels",
291             "Section",
292             TextAlignment -> Center
293         ],
294     ]
];

```

```

291     TextCell[diffHistogram, TextAlignment -> Center],
292     TextCell[diffPlot, "Output", TextAlignment -> Center],
293     TextCell[assignmentMatches, "Output", TextAlignment -> Center
294 ],
295     TextCell[diffTable, "Output", TextAlignment -> Center],
296     TextCell["Truncated Eigenstates", "Section", TextAlignment ->
Center],
297     TextCell["These are some of the resultant eigenstates which
add up to at least a total probability of " <> ToString[
eigenstateTruncationProbability] <> ".", "Text", TextAlignment ->
Center],
298     TextCell[statesTable, "Output", TextAlignment -> Center]
299 },
300 WindowSelected -> True,
301 WindowTitle -> ln <> " in " <> "LaF3" <> appToFname,
302 WindowSize -> {1600, 800}];
303 If[OptionValue["SaveData"],
304 (
305     exportFname = FileNameJoin[{workDir, OptionValue["
OutputDirectory"], ln <> " in " <> "LaF3" <> appToFname <> ".m"}];
306     SelectionMove[nb, After, Notebook];
307     NotebookWrite[nb, Cell["Reload Data", "Section", TextAlignment
-> Center]];
308     NotebookWrite[nb,
309         Cell[(
310             "{rmsDifference, carnallEnergies, eigenEnergies, ln,
carnallAssignments, simplerStateLabels, eigensys, basis,
truncatedStates} = Import[FileNameJoin[{NotebookDirectory[], \" " <>
StringSplit[exportFname, "/"]][[-1]] <> "\"}]]];"
311         ), "Input"
312     ]
313 ];
314     NotebookWrite[nb,
315         Cell[(
316             "Manipulate[First[MinimalBy[truncatedStates, Abs[First[#]
- energy] &]], {energy, 0}] "
317         ), "Input"
318     ]
319 ];
320     (* Move the cursor to the top of the notebook *)
321     SelectionMove[nb, Before, Notebook];
322     Export[exportFname,
323         {rmsDifference, carnallEnergies, eigenEnergies, ln,
carnallAssignments, simplerStateLabels, eigensys, basis,
truncatedStates}
324     ];
325     tinyexportFname = FileNameJoin[
326         {workDir, OptionValue["OutputDirectory"], ln <> " in " <> "
LaF3" <> appToFname <> " - tiny.m"}
327     ];
328     tinyExport = <| "ln" -> ln,
329         "carnallEnergies" -> carnallEnergies,
330         "rmsDifference" -> rmsDifference,
331         "eigenEnergies" -> eigenEnergies,
332         "carnallAssignments" -> carnallAssignments,
333         "simplerStateLabels" -> simplerStateLabels |>;
334     Export[tinyexportFname, tinyExport];
335 )
336 ];
337 If[OptionValue["NotebookSave"],
338 (
339     nbFname = FileNameJoin[{workDir, OptionValue["OutputDirectory
"], ln <> " in " <> "LaF3" <> appToFname <> ".nb"}];
340     PrintFun[">> Saving notebook to ", nbFname, " ..."];
341     NotebookSave[nb, nbFname];
342 )
343 ];
344 If[OptionValue["HTMLSave"],
345 (
346     htmlFname = FileNameJoin[{workDir, OptionValue["OutputDirectory
"], "html", ln <> " in " <> "LaF3" <> appToFname <> ".html"}];
347     PrintFun[">> Saving html version to ", htmlFname, " ..."];
348     Export[htmlFname, nb];
349 )
350 ];

```

```

349     )
350 ];
351
352 Return[{rmsDifference, carnallEnergies, eigenEnergies, ln,
353         carnallAssignments, simplerStateLabels, eigensys, basis,
354         truncatedStates}];
355
356 MagneticDipoleTransitions::usage = "MagneticDipoleTransitions[numE]
calculates the magnetic dipole transitions for the lanthanide ion
numE in LaF3. The output is a tabular file, a raw data file, and a
CSV file. The tabular file contains the following columns:
357 \[Psi]i:simple, (* main contribution to the wavefunction |i>*)
358 \[Psi]f:simple, (* main contribution to the wavefunction |j>*)
359 \[Psi]i:idx,      (* index of the wavefunction |i>*)
360 \[Psi]f:idx,      (* index of the wavefunction |j>*)
361 Ei/K,            (* energy of the initial state in K *)
362 Ef/K,            (* energy of the final state in K *)
363 \[Lambda]/nm,     (* transition wavelength in nm *)
364 \[CapitalDelta]\[Lambda]/nm, (* uncertainty in the transition
wavelength in nm *)
365 \[Tau]/s,         (* radiative lifetime in s *)
366 AMD/s^-1          (* magnetic dipole transition rate in s^-1 *)
367
368 The raw data file contains the following keys:
369 - Line Strength, (* Line strength array *)
370 - AMD, (* Magnetic dipole transition rates in 1/s *)
371 - fMD, (* Oscillator strengths from ground to excited states *)
372 - Radiative lifetimes, (* Radiative lifetimes in s *)
373 - Transition Energies / K, (* Transition energies in K *)
374 - Transition Wavelengths in nm. (* Transition wavelengths in nm *)
375
376 The CSV file contains the same information as the tabular file.
377
378 The function also creates a notebook with a Manipulate that allows the
user to select a wavelength interval and a lifetime power of ten.
The results notebook is saved in the examples directory.
379
380 The function takes the following options:
381 - \"Make Notebook\" -> True or False. If True, a notebook with a
Manipulate is created. Default is True.
382 - \"Print Function\" -> PrintTemporary or Print. The function used
to print the progress of the calculation. Default is
PrintTemporary.
383 - \"Host\" -> \"LaF3\". The host material. Default is LaF3.
384 - \"Wavelength Range\" -> {50,2000}. The range of wavelengths in
nm for the Manipulate object in the created notebook. Default is
{50,2000}.
385
386 The function returns an association containing the following keys:
Line Strength, AMD, fMD, Radiative lifetimes, Transition Energies
/ K, Transition Wavelengths in nm.";
387 Options[MagneticDipoleTransitions] = {
388     "Make Notebook" -> True,
389     "Close Notebook" -> True,
390     "Print Function" -> PrintTemporary,
391     "Host" -> "LaF3",
392     "Wavelength Range" -> {50,2000}};
393 MagneticDipoleTransitions[numE_Integer, OptionsPattern[]]:= (
394     host = OptionValue["Host"];
395     \[Lambda]Range = OptionValue["Wavelength Range"];
396     PrintFun = OptionValue["Print Function"];
397     {\[Lambda]min, \[Lambda]max} = OptionValue["Wavelength Range"];
398
399     header = {"\[Psi]i:simple", "\[Psi]f:simple", "\[Psi]i:idx", "\[Psi]
f:idx", "Ei/K", "Ef/K", "\[Lambda]/nm", "\[CapitalDelta]\[Lambda]/nm",
"\[Tau]/s", "AMD/s^-1"};
400     ln = {"Ce", "Pr", "Nd", "Pm", "Sm", "Eu", "Gd", "Tb", "Dy", "Ho", "Er",
"Yb"}[[numE]];
401     {rmsDifference, carnallEnergies, eigenEnergies, ln,
402     carnallAssignments, simplerStateLabels, eigensys, basis, truncatedStates
} = Import["./examples/"<>ln<>" in LaF3 - example.m"];
403

```

```

404 (* Some of the above are not needed here *)
405 Clear[truncatedStates];
406 Clear[basis];
407 Clear[rmsDifference];
408 Clear[carnallEnergies];
409 Clear[carnallAssignments];
410 If[OddQ[numE],
411     eigenEnergies      = eigenEnergies[[;;;2]];
412     simplerStateLabels = simplerStateLabels[[;;;2]];
413     eigensys           = eigensys[[;;;2]];
414 ];
415 eigenEnergies = eigenEnergies - eigenEnergies[[1]];
416
417 magIon = <||>;
418 PrintFun["Calculating the magnetic dipole line strength array..."];
419 magIon["Line Strength"] = magIon; MagDipLineStrength[eigensys, numE,
420     "Reload MagOp" -> False, "Units" -> "SI"];
421
422 PrintFun["Calculating the M1 spontaneous transition rates ..."];
423 magIon["AMD"] = MagDipoleRates[eigensys, numE, "Units"->"SI",
424     "Lifetime"->False];
425 magIon["AMD"] = magIon["AMD"]/.{0.->Indeterminate};
426
427 PrintFun["Calculating the oscillator strength for transition from
428     the ground state ..."];
429 magIon["fMD"] = GroundStateOscillatorStrength[eigensys, numE];
430
431 PrintFun["Calculating the transition energies in K ..."];
432 transitionEnergies = Outer[Subtract, First/@eigensys, First/@eigensys];
433 magIon["Transition Energies / K"] = ReplaceDiagonal[transitionEnergies
434     , Indeterminate];
435
436 PrintFun["Calculating the transition wavelengths in nm ..."];
437 magIon["Transition Wavelengths in nm"] = 10^7/magIon["Transition
438     Energies / K"];
439
440 PrintFun["Estimating the uncertainties in \[Lambda]/nm assuming a 1
441     K uncertainty in energies."];
442 (*Assuming an uncertainty of 1 K in both energies used to calculate
443     the wavelength*)
444 \[Lambda]uncertainty = Sqrt[2]*magIon["Transition Wavelengths in nm"
445     ]^2*10^-7;
446
447 PrintFun["Formatting a tabular output file ..."];
448 numEigenvecs      = Length[eigensys];
449 roundedEnergies    = Round[eigenEnergies, 1.];
450 simpleFromTo       = Outer[{#1,#2}&, simplerStateLabels,
451     simplerStateLabels];
452 fromTo             = Outer[{#1,#2}&, Range[numEigenvecs], Range[
453     numEigenvecs]];
454 energyPairs        = Outer[{#1,#2}&, roundedEnergies,
455     roundedEnergies];
456 allTransitions     = {simpleFromTo,
457     fromTo,
458     energyPairs,
459     magIon["Transition Wavelengths in nm"],
460     \[Lambda]uncertainty,
461     magIon["AMD"],
462     magIon["Radiative lifetimes"]}
463 ];
464 allTransitions = (Flatten/@Transpose[Flatten[#,1]&/@allTransitions])
465     ;
466 allTransitions = Select[allTransitions, #[[3]]!=#[[4]]&];
467 allTransitions = Select[allTransitions, #[[10]]>0&];
468 allTransitions = Transpose[allTransitions];
469
470 (*round things up*)
471 PrintFun["Rounding wavelengths according to estimated uncertainties
472     ..."];
473 {roundedWaves, roundedDeltas} = Transpose[MapThread[
474     RoundValueWithUncertainty, {allTransitions[[7]], allTransitions

```

```

464     [[8]]]]];
465 allTransitions[[7]]      = roundedWaves;
466 allTransitions[[8]]      = roundedDeltas;
467
468 PrintFun["Rounding lifetimes and transition rates to three
469 significant figures ..."];
470 allTransitions[[9]]      = RoundToSignificantFigures[#,3]&/@ (
471   allTransitions[[9]]);
472 allTransitions[[10]]     = RoundToSignificantFigures[#,3]&/@ (
473   allTransitions[[10]]);
474 finalTable               = Transpose[allTransitions];
475 finalTable               = Prepend[finalTable,header];
476
477 (* tabular output *)
478 basename                 = ln <> " in " <> host <> " - example - " <> "MD1-
479 tabular.zip";
480 exportFname              = FileNameJoin[{"./examples",basename}];
481 PrintFun["Exporting tabular data to "<>exportFname<>" ..."];
482 exportKey                 = StringReplace[basename,".zip"->".m"];
483 Export[exportFname, <|exportKey->finalTable|>];
484
485 (* raw data output *)
486 basename                 = ln <> " in " <> host <> " - example - " <> "MD1-raw.
487 zip";
488 rawexportFname           = FileNameJoin[{"./examples",basename}];
489 PrintFun["Exporting raw data as an association to "<>exportFname<>"
490 ..."];
491 rawexportKey              = StringReplace[basename,".zip"->".m"];
492 Export[rawexportFname, <|rawexportKey->magIon|>];
493
494 (* csv output *)
495 PrintFun["Formatting and exporting a CSV output..."];
496 csvOut = Table[
497   StringJoin[Riffle[ToString[#,CForm]&/@finalTable[[i]],",","]],
498 {i,1,Length[finalTable]}
499 ];
500 csvOut                    = StringJoin[Riffle[csvOut, "\n"]];
501 basename                 = ln <> " in " <> host <> " - example - " <> "MD1.csv";
502 exportFname              = FileNameJoin[{"./examples", basename}];
503 PrintFun["Exporting csv data to "<>exportFname<>" ..."];
504 Export[exportFname, csvOut, "Text"];
505
506 If[OptionValue["Make Notebook"],
507 (
508   PrintFun["Creating a notebook with a Manipulate to select a
509 wavelength interval and a lifetime power of ten ..."];
510   finalTable              = Rest[finalTable];
511   finalTable              = SortBy[finalTable,#[[7]]&];
512   opticalTable            = Select[finalTable,\[Lambda]min<=#[[7]]<=\[
513 Lambda]max&];
514   pows                    = Sort[DeleteDuplicates[(MantissaExponent
515 #[[9]]][[2]]-1)&/@opticalTable]];
516
517   man                     = Manipulate[
518     (
519       {\[Lambda]min,\[Lambda]max} = \[Lambda]int;
520       table = Select[opticalTable,And[(\[Lambda]min<=#[[7]]<=\[
521 Lambda]max),
522 (MantissaExponent#[[9]]][[2]]-1)==log10\[Tau
523 ]]&];
524       tab = TableForm[table,TableHeadings->{None,header}];
525       Column[{{"\[Lambda]min="<>ToString[\[Lambda]min]<>" nm","\[
526 Lambda]max="<>ToString[\[Lambda]max]<>" nm",log10\[Tau]},tab]}
527     ),
528     {{\[Lambda]int,\[Lambda]Range,"\[Lambda] interval"},
529      \[Lambda]Range[[1]],
530      \[Lambda]Range[[2]],
531      50,
532      ControlType->IntervalSlider
533     },
534     {{log10\[Tau],pows[[-1]]},
535      pows
536     },
537     TrackedSymbols :> {\[Lambda]int,log10\[Tau]},

```

```

525     SaveDefinitions -> True
526 ];
527
528     nb = CreateDocument[{
529         TextCell[Style[DisplayForm[RowBox[{"Magnetic Dipole
Transitions", "\n", SuperscriptBox[host<>":"<>ln,"3+"], "(" ,
SuperscriptBox["f",numE],")"}]]], "Title",TextAlignment->Center],
530         (* TextCell["Magnetic Dipole Transition Lifetimes","Section
",TextAlignment->Center], *)
531         TextCell[man,"Output",TextAlignment->Center]
532     },
533     WindowSelected -> True,
534     WindowTitle -> "MD1 - "<>ln<>" in "<>host,
535     WindowSize -> {1600,800}
536 ];
537     SelectionMove[nb, After, Notebook];
538     NotebookWrite[nb, Cell["Reload Data", "Section", TextAlignment
-> Center]];
539     NotebookWrite[nb, Cell[(
540         "magTransitions = Import[FileNameJoin[{NotebookDirectory
[],\"" <> StringSplit[rawexportFname,"/"]][[-1]] <> "\"}],\"" <>
rawexportKey<>\""];
541         ),"Input"]];
542     SelectionMove[nb, Before, Notebook];
543     nbFname = FileNameJoin[{workDir,"examples","MD1 - "<>ln<>" in "
<>"LaF3"<>".nb"}];
544     PrintFun[">> Saving notebook to ",nbFname," ..."];
545     NotebookSave[nb, nbFname];
546     If[OptionValue["Close Notebook"],
547         NotebookClose[nb];
548     ];
549 )
550 ];
551
552     Return[magIon];
553 )

```

References

- [BS57] Hans Bethe and Edwin Salpeter. *Quantum Mechanics of One- and Two-Electron Atoms*. 1957.
- [Car+89] W. T. Carnall et al. “A systematic analysis of the spectra of the lanthanides doped into single crystal LaF3”. en. In: *The Journal of Chemical Physics* 90.7 (1989), pp. 3443–3457. ISSN: 0021-9606, 1089-7690. DOI: 10.1063/1.455853. URL: <http://aip.scitation.org/doi/10.1063/1.455853> (visited on 07/02/2021).
- [Che+08] Xueyuan Chen et al. “A few mistakes in widely used data files for fn configurations calculations”. In: *Journal of luminescence* 128.3 (2008). Publisher: Elsevier, pp. 421–427.
- [JCC68] BR Judd, HM Crosswhite, and Hannah Crosswhite. “Intra-atomic magnetic interactions for f electrons”. In: *Physical Review* 169.1 (1968). Publisher: APS, p. 130. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.169.130>.
- [MR71] JC Morrison and K Rajnak. “Many-body calculations for the heavy atoms”. In: *Physical Review A* 4.2 (1971). Publisher: APS, p. 536.